

Agenda – Y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg

Lleoliad:	I gael rhagor o wybodaeth cysylltwch a:
Hybrid – Ystafelloedd Pwyllgora 3 a	Naomi Stocks
Chynhadledd Fideo drwy Zoom	Clerc y Pwyllgor
Dyddiad: Dydd Iau, 2 Mawrth 2023	0300 200 6565
Amser: 09.15	SeneddPlant@senedd.cymru

Rhag-gyfarfod preifat

(09.15 – 09.30)

1 Cyflwyniad, ymddiheuriadau, dirprwyon a datgan buddiannau

(09.30)

2 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical – sesiwn dystiolaeth 9

(09.30 – 10.30)

(Tudalennau 1 – 38)

Jane Shears, Pennaeth Datblygu Proffesiynol, Cymdeithas Gweithwyr

Cymdeithasol Prydain (BASW)

Dogfennau atodol:

Briff Ymchwil

3 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical – sesiwn dystiolaeth 10

(10.35 – 11.15)

(Tudalennau 39 – 74)

Christine Parry, Rheolwr Gwasanaethau Plant, Barnardo's Cymru

Sian Elen Tomos, Prif Swyddog Gweithredol, GISDA

Sam Austin, Dirprwy Brif Swyddog Gweithredol, Llamau

Yvonne Connelly, Cyfarwyddwr Gweithredol Gorllewin a Gogledd, Llamau



Dogfennau atodol:

Barnardo's Cymru – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 1 (Saesneg yn unig)

Llamau – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 2 (Saesneg yn unig)

Cymorth Cymru – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 3 (Saesneg yn unig)

Egwyl

(11.15 – 11.30)

4 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical – sesiwn dystiolaeth 11

(11.30 – 12.10)

(Tudalennau 75 – 104)

Lee Phillips, Rheolwr Cymru ar gyfer y Gwasanaeth Arian a Phensiynau, a Chadeirydd Fforwm Addysg Ariannol Cymru

Alan Davies, Pennaeth Gwasanaethau a Ariennir, Cyngor ar Bopeth, Cymru a Lloegr

Dogfennau atodol:

Y Gwasanaeth Arian a Phensiynau – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 4

Cyngor ar Bopeth Cymru – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 5 (Saesneg yn unig)

5 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical – sesiwn dystiolaeth 12

(12.15 – 12.55)

(Tudalennau 105 – 116)

Lena Smith, Cadeirydd rhwydwaith CLASS Cymru

Dr Hannah Bayfield, Cydymaith Ymchwil, y Ganolfan Ymchwil a Datblygu Gofal Cymdeithasol Plant (CASCADE)

Dirprwy Is-Ganghellor yr Athro Jacqui Boddington, Prifysgol Metropolitan Caerdydd, ac yn cynrychioli Prifysgolion Cymru

Sophie Douglas, Ymgynghorydd Polisi, Prifysgolion Cymru

Dogfennau atodol:

CLASS Cymru – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 6 (Saesneg yn unig)

Ganolfan Ymchwil a Datblygu Gofal Cymdeithasol Plant (CASCADE) – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur 7

6 Papurau i'w nodi

(12.55)

6.1 Gwybodaeth gan randdeiliaid

(Tudalennau 117 – 119)

Dogfennau atodol:

Nodyn briffio gan Gymdeithas Seicolegol Prydain ar Fil Diogelwch Ar-lein Llywodraeth y DU – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 1 (Saesneg yn unig)

6.2 Aflonyddu rhywiol rhwng cyfoedion ymhlith dysgwyr

(Tudalen 120)

Dogfennau atodol:

Llythyr gan swyddogion arweiniol UNSAIN Cymru ar gyfer ysgolion – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 2 (Saesneg yn unig)

6.3 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical

(Tudalennau 121 – 166)

Dogfennau atodol:

Gwybodaeth ychwanegol ynghylch cynllun y Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol yn dilyn y cyfarfod ar 8 Chwefror – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 3 (Saesneg yn Unig)

6.4 Rheoliadau Bwyd a Bwyd Anifeiliaid (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) (Cymru) (Ymadael â'r UE) 2022

(Tudalennau 167 – 168)

Dogfennau atodol:

Llythyr gan y Dirprwy Weinidog Iechyd Meddwl a Llesiant – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 4

6.5 Ystyried goblygiadau ariannol Biliau gan y Senedd

(Tudalennau 169 – 170)

Dogfennau atodol:

Llythyr gan y Prif Weinidog at Gadeirydd y Pwyllgor Cyllid – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 5

6.6 Gwybodaeth gan randdeiliaid

(Tudalennau 171 – 198)

Dogfennau atodol:

Gwybodaeth gan y Gymdeithas Genedlaethol i Blant Byddar (NDCS) Cymru – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 6

6.7 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical

(Tudalennau 199 – 202)

Dogfennau atodol:

Llythyr gan Gadeirydd Penaethiaid Gwasanaethau Plant Cymru Gyfan (AWHoCS) – CYPE(6)–07–23 – Papur i'w nodi 7 (Saesneg yn unig)

7 Cynnig o dan Reol Sefydlog 17.42(ix) i benderfynu gwahardd y cyhoedd o weddill y cyfarfod hwn ac o eitem 1 ar 9 Mawrth (12.55)

8 Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical – trafod y dystiolaeth (12.55 – 13.05)

Mae cyfyngiadau ar y ddogfen hon

1. Before care: Safely reducing the number of children in the care system

Please outline a **maximum of three** top priorities for radical reform of services for safely reducing the number of children in the care system:

Priority 1:

The cost-of-living and the impact on families and services that support them

A recent survey¹ of Barnardo's practitioners across the UK found that:

- 62% have supported families in our services with access to foodbanks
- 53% have given families clothes or signposted to free clothing
- 49% have supported families who are struggling to choose between heating and eating

The most common concern of service users experiencing poverty was access to food (88%) and energy (87%).

There are concerns about the impact of deprivation on families that are on the edge of care:

"We have recently worked with a family under the category of neglect. As it turned out, Mum was not neglectful, she was poor."²

¹ Barnardo's Quarterly Practitioner Survey (QPS) Wave 13 7 July – 28 July 2022

² 'Report on the Annual Child and Family Poverty Survey 2022' Children in Wales

https://www.childreninwales.org.uk/application/files/6416/6487/3691/CIW_Poverty_report_2022_English.pdf

We would urge Welsh Government to look with ambitious eyes at the refresh of the Child Poverty Strategy. This strategy should be truly cross-cutting of government departments, with a lens on how we reduce the impact that poverty has on families who are on the edge of care, and have children removed, and on those children moving through the care system and transitioning to adulthood and independence. We know that these marginalised groups often experience the very worst consequences of poverty.

If the Child Poverty Strategy is intended to span 10 years, then we would urge Welsh Government not only to make decisions based on today's financial constraints, but to be ambitious for how we can support families in Wales in the coming years.

For example, in the medium- to long-term, exploring a Wales Child Payment, similar to the scheme in Scotland, could potentially help lift thousands of families out of poverty and provide support for some of the financial challenges of parenting. We believe that the more we can support families out of poverty, the more effective we can be at supporting them in all areas, including early intervention and family support.

We know that Welsh Government has been forced to make difficult decisions due to the financial impact on their budgets, but we would urge them to look at whether it is possible to rollout free school meals to all children whose households are in receipt of universal credit immediately, without waiting for the universal rollout to take place.

If we recognise the impact of the cost-of-living and poverty on families who might be on the edge of care, we must be committed to taking steps – both in the short and longer term – to mitigate this wherever possible, given that evidence demonstrates that children living in Wales' most deprived areas are 16 times more likely to go into care than those living in the most affluent areas.³

The effects of the cost-of-living are felt beyond family finances. It is Barnardo's Cymru's view that there can no longer be a conversation about before care and early intervention and prevention without a conversation about sustainability and the financial consequences of recent years.

In 2023 already, we have heard numerous examples of services that will be forced to reduce their offer / reach fewer families or cease operating entirely

³ The Child Welfare Inequalities Project: Final Report Paul Bywaters and the Child Welfare Inequalities Project Team July 2020
<https://www.coventry.ac.uk/globalassets/media/global/08-new-research-section/cih/cwip-overview-final-v4.pdf>

because of budget cuts. Early intervention and prevention services are more likely to face cuts as opposed to statutory services.

Many services are facing significant cost pressures due to inflation and the cost-of-living, in addition to the fact that there has been no uplift in many contracts for a number of years which means that many contracts have seen a real terms cut of 12-24% over the period of a commissioned contract when the effects of inflation are added to this⁴. This is forcing voluntary sector organisations to consider whether they can realistically afford to continue to provide certain services.

Alongside this, the experiences of families who are facing the brunt of the cost-of-living crisis and the increasing entrenchment of poverty in Wales has resulted in cases presenting to services with more acute needs and complex issues, which early intervention and prevention services are struggling to address.

One Barnardo's service has seen increasing levels of complexity and need:

- Increased demand: During 2020-2021 the Service received a total of 130 new referrals within the year; and engaged with 232 families. During 2021-2022 the Service received a total of 213 new referrals – an increase of 64% and engaged with 330 families, an increase of 42%.
- Increase in complexity and need: 40% increase in mental health needs of families referred.
- Barnardo's is bringing in additional money to supply families with essential items that they need.
- Poverty is exacerbating experiences of families.⁵

Another family support service has noted that 50% of their referrals include young people at risk of or being exploited. Prior to the pandemic this would have qualified for a statutory response but due to pressures in all parts of the system, are now held by early help and family support teams.

Increased demand, high complexity and the rise that social work staff are seeing in statutory thresholds due to social work pressures mean that early intervention teams feel strongly that they have drifted towards providing edge of care support to families who are on the verge of crisis. This leaves a gap where early intervention should sit. Naturally, there is good practice within this space and many local authorities are innovating to offer this, but many of the schemes designed to address early intervention funded under the Families First programme now feel that they have drifted from genuine and effective early intervention when a family first faces difficulties, creating a risk that families will not be supported early enough

⁴ Based on internal Barnardo's reporting and estimates

⁵ This data is based on internal Barnardo's reporting

We have urged Welsh Government to address this as a priority and to review early intervention across Wales with a view to outlining a new early intervention and prevention strategy for children's social care. This would be with a view to outlining a new early intervention and prevention strategy for children's social care, encompassing both how we can ensure there is universal support available for all families in supporting them to raise their children and how there is more specialist support available for families who face specific challenge

Priority 2:

Early intervention and prevention (including specialist responses)

There is now a wealth of evidence to point to in relation to the fact that early intervention and prevention services are effective in keeping families safely together and preventing children from going into care wherever possible. Early intervention and prevention services can look different depending on their purpose, with many local authorities investing in specialist services to meet a particular need.

Social Care Wales states that "tackling poverty and building community resilience with services aimed at keeping families together helps to reduce the numbers of children entering care."⁶

Some examples of early intervention and prevention services include:

Newport City Council and Barnardo's Cymru Partnership was established in 2011 and provides innovative responses to challenges facing families in Newport, particularly those on the edge of care. Under the umbrella of the Family Support Service, interventions include Baby & Me (described below), the Rapid Response team that works with older children and teenagers on the edge of care, Lifelong Links, and Family Group Conferencing.

This strategic partnership is constantly evolving through the identification of existing or potential areas of development through a wide range of learning processes including co-production with young people and families, thematic case audits, internal research, transparent reporting, and a collective desire to provide innovative solutions in meeting the needs of children and families.

- 100% of families said that they would recommend Family Support Service to other families
- The Rapid Response service has supported 91% (65) of children and young people to remain at home.

⁶ <https://socialcare.wales/service-improvement/safely-reducing-the-need-for-children-to-enter-care#section-34029-anchor>

There is a key cultural difference that is seen in a strategic partnership which is built upon collaborative responsibility between the local authority and third sector partner, where both partners recognise the benefits of investing to save and working collaboratively towards a common goal.

Baby & Me, a specialist pre- and post-birth service for families⁷ where there would be a risk of a new born baby going into care in Newport, has reduced the number of care orders for new borns by 48% in two years, by working with families early on and throughout pregnancy to help support creating a positive family setting for parents and children.⁸ One Baby & Me parent said:

"I actually feel like I've been seen for me as person and the person I am now, not everything that happened in the past. I don't feel like I've been judged by what's happened in the past."

Cyfle: Family Life Skills Service, Denbighshire, provides early support to families and works to ensure they are assisted to address a variety of needs. The service engages and works with families who have children aged 0-18, offering bespoke support in several ways, including direct work with parents/carers and children, group work, and signposting to other agencies.⁹

Cardiff Young Families, in partnership with Cardiff City Council, provides supported accommodation to vulnerable young families where the parent is aged 16-21. The service is aimed at those with housing and parenting support needs and helps young people develop the skills to live independently in their communities. This is achieved through a trauma-informed response and each family lives in a self-contained flat within the setting.¹⁰

Our priority for Welsh Government would be to address the systemic fragility and instability within this sector (see our comments under priority 1) as well as supporting local authorities and third sector partners to work in partnership to develop specialist responses to meet population needs.

We would also urge Welsh Government to look for opportunities to expand what works – for example, Baby & Me serves the population of Newport but is regularly approached to support families outside of the area. Every family, regardless of where they live, should be able to access the specialist support that would help keep their family together.

⁷ <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/what-we-do/services/baby-me>

⁸ Evaluation of Baby & Me Service – Final Report. Research in Practice, November 2022

⁹ <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/what-we-do/services/cyfle-family-life-skills-services>

¹⁰ <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/what-we-do/services/cardiff-supported-housing-young-families>

In a focus group with practitioners it was noted that there are different thresholds and different guidance for what constitutes a statutory intervention from one local authority to another. This undermines the need for consistency in child protection across Wales and will inevitably lead to more children on Child Protection Orders or in care proceedings in some local authorities than others. A Wales-wide standard and accompanying threshold guidance would help underpin better consistency in delivering for children and young people, as well as ensuring that early intervention and prevention services are able to support families whilst being able to make a timely and appropriate referral for escalation when needed.

Priority 3:

Supporting the whole family

Providing adequate support for the whole family is something that Barnardo's Cymru practitioners have heard from parents many times.

One practitioner in an early intervention service outlined that in their experience, parents rarely feel supported and feel as though 'I wish I had never told you now' in relation to the lack of a nurturing response to disclosures. This is particularly the case when parents disclose the stress they feel about parenting when it comes to having thoughts about physically punishing a child, for example.

Inter-parental conflict and domestic abuse

We know that a series of incredibly difficult years – beginning with the pandemic and continuing with the cost-of-living crisis - means that families are under more acute stress than ever before. We see many examples of how this tension is playing out within family homes and how it is escalating and entrenching pre-existing issues.

Barnardo's Cymru has previously called for dedicated funding for addressing inter-parental conflict¹¹ and for providing training to social care staff across Wales. It is the view of many Barnardo's practitioners that tackling inter-parental conflict at the earliest possible level can prevent escalation to domestic abuse.

It is Barnardo's Cymru's position that domestic abuse is an edge of care issue and should be prioritised as such by Welsh Government. Domestic abuse presents as a factor in 'the majority' of child protection cases, as reported by

¹¹ Barnardo's Cymru response to the Finance Committee Consultation on Welsh Government Budget 22/23 <https://cms.barnardos.org.uk/sites/default/files/2022-04/Barnardo%27s%20Cymru%20letter%20to%20Finance%20Committee%20-%20budget%20consultation.pdf>

social work colleagues, but not does receive parity of attention in terms of funding for children's services.

The impact of domestic abuse on child protection and care proceedings can be evidenced by Barnardo's data, such as that collected by Reflect which found that 72% of Reflect mothers (who were supported by Barnardo's Cymru due to having had a child permanently removed from their care) had previously experienced domestic abuse.¹² Growing up in a household with domestic abuse is also an Adverse Childhood Experience.¹³

In Newport, Barnardo's Cymru operated a whole-family domestic abuse service called Opening Closed Doors until October 2022, which intervened and worked with the whole-family where domestic abuse had caused a family to be on the edge of care. An independent evaluation undertaken by the Institute of Public Care found that there was also a tangible reduction in the level of statutory need evidenced in case files supported by Barnardo's Opening Closed Doors including the RESET programme, suggesting that children were demonstrably safer in approximately half of these cases. Through tracking children's legal statuses, during 2020/21 we have been able to support families and frontline teams to help to improve or stabilise risks meaning that 89% of children's legal statuses either reduced or did not escalate.

This service closed due to lack of funding at the end of 2022, leaving a significant gap in support across Gwent.

We know that these are not just issues that are felt in Newport. A report commissioned by Joyce Watson MS and undertaken by Welsh Women's Aid into domestic abuse services for children and young people found that there was a 'postcode lottery' across local authorities around how funding is categorised and spent on Children and Young People Services, leading to some children and young people in Wales reporting a significant impact on their ability to recover from abuse.¹⁴

We welcome the creation of the VAWDASV work stream for children and young people, chaired by Eleri Thomas MBE, and would urge Welsh Government to prioritise a review of services designed to support child victims of domestic abuse, and to prioritise funding whole-family support services that focus on making the family home safer and helping support families who are on the edge of care due to domestic abuse.

Working with Dads

¹² REFLECT NATIONAL END OF YEAR PERFORMANCE REVIEW REPORT 2021/2022

¹³ Adverse Childhood Experiences and their association with Mental Well-being in the Welsh adult population, Public Health Wales <https://phw.nhs.wales/files/aces/ace-and-their-association-with-mental-well-being-in-the-welsh-adult-population-pdf/>

¹⁴ A duty to support: A research report reviewing support for children and young people experiencing violence and abuse in Wales.

Appropriate support for the whole family must include supporting fathers who have had children removed or are on the edge of care. Barnardo's Reflect model works with mothers and fathers of children permanently removed in Wales, and is operating across most of Wales. Reflect is eager to do more to engage with fathers in their own right, as is Baby & Me in Newport, and we would urge Welsh Government to look at how they can invest in this.

The aims of Reflect are to:

- Break the cycle of repeat pregnancies, where the outcome is likely to be removal of the child.
- Give mothers and fathers the opportunity to reflect by providing a holistic intensive support at an extremely difficult time in people's lives and develop new skills that can help them achieve their future.
- Work with mothers and fathers to reduce the numbers of children taken into care.

In the independent evaluation of the project, one recommendation was that there be increased scope to work with fathers in the future.¹⁵ The Nuffield Family Justice Observatory has also observed in its research that most programmes support mothers on their own, or mothers and fathers together, and do not work with fathers on their own.¹⁶

Our priority for Welsh Government would be investment in services that can support fathers – both alongside the mother and in their own right. Existing models are eager to work further with fathers and we would encourage Welsh Government to invest in rolling out greater support to develop culturally competent practice and investing in male workers in services who can support male service users.

2. In care: Quality services and support for children in care

Please outline a **maximum of three** top priorities for radical reform of services for children in care:

Priority 1:

Redressing the inequity in kinship care

Currently, there is an expectation that kinship foster carers meet the same expectations and regulations as generic foster carers and that is often simply unrealistic. Foster carers have often received more support over a longer period of time than a potential kinship carer who would have considered this role because of family circumstance with far less time to prepare.

Through our Families Together work, we have seen family situations where stringent fostering regulations are potentially jeopardising stable placements. We have supported an aunt who has been a successful kinship foster carer for 6

¹⁵ Evaluation of Reflect in Gwent, CASCADE, 2018
<https://orca.cardiff.ac.uk/id/eprint/123258/1/Reflect%20report%20published.pdf>

¹⁶ "Mothers in recurrent care proceedings: New evidence for England and Wales" Nuffield Family Justice Observatory, November 2022

years since her niece was a baby. However she refuses to keep daily records as this does not feel like a natural thing to do, and she does not do this for her own daughter. She is now being told she is risking losing her 'foster carer' status because of this. We have also seen many family carers who can provide loving and safe homes for children, however do not pass the strict criteria of the fostering assessments.

Kinship carers often have the same issues within their families as the children's parents and so it becomes difficult to always evidence that they can meet fostering regulations. This is despite the fact that kinship carers, particularly with the right support as evidenced by the Monmouthshire Families Together¹⁷ service – can offer children a stable, loving home.

Monmouthshire County Council are an example of a local authority that have implemented a range of good practices in relation to kinship care. Another example of this is that the local authority continues to provide fostering allowance to any kinship carers who progress through to Special Guardianship Order (SGO) as a SGO allowance. This is not currently a legal requirement.

The current statutory requirement is for a means-tested financial assessment and then an allowance to be paid in accordance with that. In practice, this means that many kinship foster carers would be put off seeking a SGO as it means that they would be financially disadvantaged. It has meant that for years children living with kinship carers have remained Looked After for longer than needed purely because the carers aren't able to be financially disadvantaged.

Monmouthshire has continued to pay the same rate for kinship carers transferring to SGO and Barnardo's would urge Welsh Government to consider making this a legal requirement so that kinship carers are not financially disadvantaged in pursuing a SGO and can feel confident of their financial security moving forwards in every local authority in Wales.

Priority 2:

Crisis in social care and foster care

Wales is facing a social care crisis across the sector that is already having significant effects on the landscape, with a recruitment and retention crisis that is seriously hampering the sector's ability to respond to major change.

It is a concern that with the sector already being so unstable, delivering radical reform of children's social care could be incredibly difficult.

¹⁷ <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/sites/default/files/2022-01/Families%20Together%20impact%20and%20cost%20implications%20report.pdf> and Qualitative evaluation of Monmouthshire Families Together <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/sites/default/files/2022-01/Families%20Together%20qualitative%20report.pdf>

The workforce that we rely on to care for children is one of the most dedicated and professional, doing one of the most important and often difficult jobs. Despite this, they are part of a system that is under significant stress for a multitude of reasons including high caseloads, staffing issues, risks relating to safeguarding and much more.¹⁸

As part of the approach to radically reforming children's social care, we would urge Welsh Government to invest in new efforts to ensure that children's social care is viewed as an attractive career opportunity that is well-paid, respected and supported. This should include support for training and education, and a campaign focusing on the huge contribution of the social care sector to the lives of children and young people. Children's social care staff are as important to our society as NHS staff, and we would look to the efforts to support NHS staff in recent years as an example of the perception of a social care career that must be fostered.

As part of making children's social care an attractive career, and to encourage more people to consider working in the sector, we must tackle the demonisation of social workers that has taken place in parts of the media, and the abuse that social workers often receive that would not be tolerated in other professions (whilst continuing to ensure that where there are mistakes or poor practice these are addressed robustly). We hope to work with Welsh Government on this.

If we do not invest in the future of the workforce, the social care crisis will become even more acute at a time when we will rely on them to deliver stability and certainty to young people when they are otherwise facing yet more change and upheaval in their lives.

The social care crisis extends to foster care. In a focus group of six care-experienced young people aged 16 – 20, we were told that 'a more honest message about caring' is needed, and they hope to see it come about because of this change:

"At the moment, the portrayed message is that caring and looking after children and young people is a rewarding and great experience, but this is portraying a false reality. Caring has its challenges and this should be highlighted."

Many of the young people said they knew foster carers who nearly gave up after a few months due to the challenges they faced but were not informed about.

Barnardo's Cymru has made an urgent appeal for more people to consider becoming foster carers, after the number of older children referred to its fostering services jumped by 18% in just 12 months¹⁹.

¹⁸ Children's social services and care rates in Wales: A survey of the sector CASCADE Centre for Children's Social Care and Wales Centre for Public Policy, Cardiff University September 2021 https://www.wcpp.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/220216-Childrens-social-services_en_final.pdf

¹⁹ Figures released by Barnardo's show that between August 2021 and July 2022, the number of children referred to its UK-wide fostering services was 19,996. This is a rise of 28 per cent, compared with the previous 12-month period when the figure was 15,642.

In England the rise in referrals was 28 per cent, in Wales 18 per cent and in Scotland 50 per cent.

Barnardo's Cymru has seen overall referrals increase from 694 to 818 children in the last year, up 18%. But demand has increased even more for homes for those aged 11 and over, up 25% from 380 to 477 (August 2021 to July 2022).²⁰

The crisis in foster caring is felt more acutely in some parts of Wales than others, with North Wales colleagues sharing particular concerns about the ability to source foster placements close to home for children and young people.

The issues within foster care also extend to When I'm Ready placements, with a lack of consistency across different local authorities. Colleagues note that where a local authority employs a 'When I'm Ready Coordinator' there is leadership and cohesion for the programme. Without this, they see drift and a lack of focus which results in negative outcomes for young people. Practitioners gave examples of placements ending abruptly (after children had been living with families for a number of years) because the foster carers were offered the opportunity to care for a young person, which has a higher financial incentive than a When I'm Ready placement. This has seen young people moved to B&B accommodation with little notice and no time to plan for a transition, which is extremely traumatic for young people.

Our recommendation to Welsh Government would be to invest in and ringfence funding for a When I'm Ready Coordinator for every local authority to ensure that the scheme is given the best chance to succeed for all young people, as well as taking action under the eliminate agenda to promote and recruit more foster carers.

Priority 3:

Mental Health

Despite the fact that care experienced young people are a population who we know have experienced trauma, disruption and loss, there is no statutory requirement for care experienced young people to be offered therapeutic support, unless a child is adopted.

Care experienced children and young people have consistently been found to have much higher rates of mental health difficulties than the general population, and they are approximately four times more likely to have a mental health issue than children living in their birth families.²¹

With the impact of financial pressures taking more of an effect on local authorities, we have heard from some councils that there will be no therapeutic offer for careexperienced young people due to a lack of resources.

²⁰ <https://gov.wales/children-looked-after-local-authorities-april-2020-march-2021>

²¹ <https://www.iriss.org.uk/resources/outlines/care-experienced-children-and-young-peoples-mental-health>

Waiting lists for CAMHS are long²², and we know that many children and young people (irrespective of their care experienced status) do not qualify for a CAMHS referral. The missing middle is particularly prevalent for care experienced young people who may benefit hugely from support offered to both deal with existing mental health challenges as well as help develop resilience and prevent future problems.

There is also a cut-off in support for young people. One care experienced young person supported by Barnardo's told us that his local authority paid for private therapy for him until his 18th birthday, when he was no longer eligible for this and the therapy would have stopped, despite his ongoing need. In this particular case, the therapist being willing to see him for free initially, and then for a nominal charge once he was in work. This demonstrates the inequity and additional stress that care experienced young people face in trying to arrange their own access to therapeutic support. Barnardo's Cymru believes that this is completely unacceptable for a care experienced young person to deal with this at the age of 18 on top of the other challenges around being care experienced.

The transition at turning 18 is uneasy for many young people. Legislation on supporting care experienced young people up to the age of 25 has still not been laid in the Senedd, and practitioners note that without legislation and accompanying guidance it is difficult to hold all agencies into account with regards to providing adequate support to young people.

Multi-agency transition planning is key, but practitioners note that it is rarely applicable in practice. When children's services are no longer the lead agency, there is a lack of other agencies willing to take the lead and coordinate a young person's support. Barnardo's Cymru practitioners feel that they are often taking this role, despite being a voluntary organisation.

With regards to mental health, there are significant barriers in terms of a young person turning 18 with complex mental health needs but no formal diagnosis. At 18, a young person is expected to work, education or training, and although for some young people this is difficult due to their undiagnosed needs such as autism or ADHD, adult's services are unable to step in and provide support without a formal diagnosis. We would urge Welsh Government to review the transition at age 18 and how this can be smoothed on a number of fronts, particularly with regards to mental health and safeguarding support.

Our suggestion to the Children, Young People and Education Committee would be to consider recommending that Welsh Government introduce a statutory

²² Stats Wales data on how long waiting lists are

requirement for local authorities to offer therapeutic support to all care experienced young people up to the age of 25, and to provide financial support to local authorities to provide this.

3. After care: On-going support when young people leave care

Please outline a **maximum of three** top priorities for radical reform of the on-going support provided when young people leave care:

Priority 1:

Housing

There are a number of issues related to housing that Welsh Government should tackle as a matter of urgency.

- Care-experienced young people are often locked out of private rented accommodation due to a lack of a guarantor.

Care experienced young people do not transition to adulthood with the same level as support that many of us take for granted.

Young people tell us that they feel 'locked out' of private rented accommodation due to their inability to provide a guarantor to a private landlord, something that a young person would usually rely on a family member or family friend to do. We would urge Welsh Government to work with the private rented sector and with care-experienced young people to find a solution to this and ensure that, as corporate parents, Welsh Government is able to step in and help plug the gap where a guarantor is the difference between a young person taking steps towards independence and achieving their goals, and not.

- The lack of 'move-on' within supported lodgings and accommodation creates a backlog of young people who cannot access appropriate housing.

There is a lack of appropriate housing stock for young people who might have spent time in supported accommodation and are now ready to move onto independent living.

A young person would ideally spend a period of time living in supported housing (such as the Barnardo's Supported Lodgings Service and Transition and Training Flats in Swansea²³) before being supported to transition to their own accommodation. However, a lack of suitable housing (such as one-bedroom flats) for a young person to be moved on to, means that there can often be a long delay which blocks up the system.

²³ <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/what-we-do/services/barnardos-swanseas-supported-lodgings-service#:~:text=What%20we%20do,for%20young%20people%20to%20live.>

This affects both the ability of service providers to offer young people a place in supported lodgings or a training flat if they cannot ensure flow through the service, but also has a detrimental impact on the confidence and wellbeing of a young person who is ready to move on but cannot. Practitioners describe that young people, who have spent time in our supported accommodation provisions and made huge strides with their transition to independence, have at times regressed or lost confidence in their abilities, because they feel that the system is not demonstrating any confidence in them. This can also lead to young people making the decision to enter the private rented sector which is inevitably more expensive and less stable.

We would recommend that Welsh Government carry out a review into the provision of appropriate accommodation for care-experienced young people across Wales, identify the gaps in terms of capacity within appropriate supported accommodation provisions as well as options for move-on, and design an action plan to tackle this. Otherwise, we risk what is already an endemic issue from becoming even more entrenched and continuing to affect the outcomes of those young people in our care for years to come.

This should also be an opportunity to explore innovative approaches that could be adopted. For example, Barnardo's created Gap Homes²⁴ — a UK-wide initiative that will evidence the positive difference achieved with good quality housing and support for young people who are care experienced

The Gap Homes initiative has been developed in partnership with young people who either have been or are in the care system or who have had some experience of the care system in their lives at some point. The young people we support tell us that this project has provided them with a more certain future and has been a vital stepping-stone to independent living.

Priority 2:

Care leaver offer / tackling the cliff edge

Many young people describe a cliff edge of support, despite the role that Welsh Government and local authorities should continue to play in their lives post-18 as corporate parent.

Whilst their statutory needs are met, young people told Barnardo's that their wider wellbeing and long-term future was not holistically addressed. Barnardo's Swansea developed the BLOOM project to address this.

The aim of the service is to promote, safeguard and enhance the rights of young people to assist them to make a successful transition to adulthood and empower them to be heard and to reduce loneliness and anxiety, develop skills, confidence and self-esteem to help young people fulfil their potential. The

²⁴ ² <https://www.barnardos.org.uk/blog/giving-care-leavers-somewhere-safe-and-stable-call-home>

service works with care leavers 18+. There are three core elements of the project; life coaching, activity club and befriending & volunteer support.

Coaching gives young people the power to unlock their own potential for positive change, by providing them with the tools to build resilience, improve wellbeing, and understand themselves better. Coaching empowers young people to think about and move forward positively in their lives, by creating and working towards specific goals. The service also offers young people regular opportunities to get together to experience activities not easily accessed by care leavers alongside group events and regular clubs. Volunteers will help with activities and provide an adult mentor where this is considered more appropriate. Befrienders are members of the local community who befriend and provide ongoing assistance to vulnerable young people who have moved to independence from the 'looked-after' system. Peer mentors are slightly older care leavers who will guide their young people through the complex process of leaving care and moving to independent living by drawing on their own experiences.

Barnardo's Swansea is also working with Practice Solutions to deliver Believe, a project designed by care experienced young people to help care experienced young people meet their ambitions and expand their horizons. Care experienced young people in Swansea can apply for the opportunity to receive a range of experiences or support including a holiday to West Wales, free WiFi for a year, bills and budgeting advice, a new computer and much more. This provides opportunities to make a positive change to a young person's life.

We would recommend that Welsh Government work with expert partners and care experienced young people to develop a well-rounded care leaver's offer that works alongside the Basic Income Pilot to address the needs of young people, ensure that there is no longer a 'cliff edge' of support and that we fully meet our shared duty of acting as corporate parent to young people, beyond just offering the statutory minimum. We welcome Welsh Government's development of a new Corporate Parenting Charter which will revise guidance and clarify expectations and responsibilities, and would hope that any future Care Leaver Offer can be developed alongside the implementation of this.

The basic income pilot is a step forwards in meeting this need, and we look forward to seeing the outcomes of this over the coming years. However, we believe that holistic support for young people remains crucial and could enhance the effectiveness of schemes where young people benefit from better support from their corporate parents. The Believe pilot in Swansea works closely with local businesses to provide opportunities to care-experienced young people and is an innovative element of the scheme.

A particular cohort of care experienced young people struggle with the cliff edge in support: care experienced young parents and expectant parents.

If a care experienced parent is expecting their own child at a young age, there can be a significant amount of scrutiny of their readiness to parent. However, despite being the corporate parent of a care experienced young parent, instead of supporting these young people they are sometimes scrutinised their lack of ability to materially prepare for a baby.

If a 16/17/18 year old expecting a child, we would often expect their family and support networks to help them prepare – either financially or by sourcing hand-me-downs and other support. However, as corporate parents to a care experienced young person in the same position, local authorities often scrutinise a young person on their abilities to financially and materially prepare when assessing their ability to parent, instead of stepping in with an enhanced level of support.

Whilst there is good practice across many local authorities, there is no agreed standard to which care experienced young parents should be supported. We would recommend that Welsh Government consider doubling the setting up home allowance that is paid to young people where the young person in question is expecting a child or is a young parent, to reflect their greater need for material support and the Welsh Government's role in providing this as corporate parent.

In addition to this, we would call on Welsh Government to agree an approved national rate for a Setting Up Home Grant. Each local authority can agree the amount and it is our understanding that this has not been reviewed for some time. Given the rising cost-of-living and the price of goods increasing, this should be reviewed and implemented as a standard grant across Wales.

Priority 3:

Stability and developing support networks

A recent YouGov poll commissioned by Barnardo's found that 82% of adults surveyed believed it is very important for children to have consistent adults in their lives who support them through their childhood and beyond. Furthermore, 70% said they themselves had the support of family and friends to help them when they first moved out.²⁵ We know, however, that children in the care system often don't experience this level of consistency in their lives. Instead, they experience frequent change of home, school and social worker, before leaving care at 18 or sometimes younger with few people they can rely on.

²⁵ From Pillar to Post: How to achieve greater stability in the care system
<https://cms.barnardos.org.uk/sites/default/files/2022-05/From%20Pillar%20to%20Post.pdf>

We would urge Welsh Government to consider how young people transitioning to independence and semi-independence can be supported to develop their support networks as they are leaving care. This would help improve a whole range of outcomes for young people, and ensure that they have the support they need to manage the huge transitions in their lives.

One practical means of supporting this ambition would be to provide free public transport to all care-experienced young people in Wales up to the age of 25. We know that young people are often moved out of their communities, and that the financial barriers to travel are significant. This can prevent young people from maintaining their support networks by visiting friends and family, but also from establishing new ones as it can prevent access to education, training and skills. Taking steps to remove these barriers would help young people feel that they have better access to their communities and are more able to sustain the support networks that are so vital.

One example of an effective intervention is the Lifelong Links approach which is licensed by Family Rights Group. It involves expanding on the Family Group Conferencing (FGC) model to identify and facilitate relationships that a child wishes to maintain throughout their life. Barnardo's Cymru received a grant from the Welsh Government to implement the Lifelong Links model in Newport in March 2021 and has been running this project for almost two years.

Barnardo's Cymru has used Lifelong Links in Newport to great success in order to help care experienced young people to identify who can act as a support network in their lives and how to ensure that these networks support them as they move towards living independently.

Our research found that the use of Lifelong Links has taken a young person from having an average of four connections to an average of twelve connections following the process.

A support worker said:

What Impact did the Lifelong Links work have on the young person/family?

"A real transformation with the young person having no idea who his family really were and having limited contact with them for many years to establishing real connection and identity with them and himself. Real positive turn around in all aspects of his life since establishing a contact with Family."

A young person said:

"I wanted to see my brother. I love seeing him. It's the best. We are much happier and it's the best for everyone."

Children and practitioners alike reported that children who engaged with a Lifelong Links plan have an increased sense of identity and belonging as a result of the process.

This process can involve drawing together family members, existing and former teachers, social workers and anyone else who has had a lasting impact on the young person's life, to give them a supportive circle.

We would recommend that Welsh Government consider investing in Lifelong Links across Wales and ensuring that all care experienced young people have the opportunity to benefit from this, as well as exploring other means for helping young people develop their support networks as they begin to transition into independence.

4. Anything else

Do you have anything else you would like to tell us?

Senedd Cymru | Welsh Parliament

Y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg | Children, Young People and Education Committee

Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical | Services for care experienced children: exploring radical reform

Ymateb gan Llamau | Evidence from Llamau

1) Before care: Safely reducing the number of children in the care system

Prevention – Early Intervention

Youth Homelessness is complex with those at risk difficult to identify at first. It can often stem from a young person being exposed to difficult social settings, family conflicts, fragmented statutory systems and disengagement from school.

Upstream Cymru

The first of its kind in Europe, Llamau's innovative early intervention project **Upstream Cymru** aims to identify young people at risk of future homelessness through running carefully developed surveys within participating schools across Wales. These surveys identify key underlying indicators of homelessness such as educational disengagement, family conflict and poor wellbeing; providing a vital starting point to offer a range of targeted support before they hit a crisis point. Ultimately we aim to develop a deeper understanding of the underlying factors influencing youth homelessness in Wales and work with our partners to prevent it from happening wherever we can.

To date, **the project has surveyed over 1800 pupils with 1 in 7 being deemed at risk of future homelessness**, including over **500 not known to statutory services who would otherwise have slipped through the net**. We will continue to support those identified to strengthen their connections within school, family and other natural support networks and remain safely in the family home where appropriate. This process, already trialled successfully in other countries, has seen a dramatic reduction in those becoming homeless or needing crisis interventions in later life.

The project has also reached over 400 pupils in participating schools through delivery of specialist PSHE lessons, with colleagues sharing awareness-raising resources, challenging perceptions and facilitating open conversations about what causes youth homelessness and where to get help.

Upstream Cymru is a school-based intervention, where students complete a survey that identifies risk of homelessness, particularly as a result of family relationship breakdown, and

support is then offered to the young people and their families. The pilot is already demonstrating huge learning and positive outcomes.

However one of the huge benefits of Upstream is that it can identify young people and children at risk of harm far earlier than statutory services. Upstream is therefore perfectly placed to identify children at risk whose families can get support, preventing emergency proceedings.

Family Mediation

Llamau's Family Mediation services have successfully supported young people and their families across Wales for over 20 years, identifying and resolving issues that have led to relationship breakdown – the no 1 driver of youth homelessness. Working with a range of local partners, our highly skilled, experienced mediators work with everyone in the family home to identify the causes of conflict from all sides. We seek to provide a shared understanding whilst providing the tools, resources and support to overcome their issues amicably, and giving families the skills to resolve future issues together. Where sadly this is not safe or possible to achieve, our teams aim to improve relationships with appropriate family members and support moves from home.

369 young people were supported to achieve positive and sustainable housing outcomes through our Family Mediation services last year. **8 in 10 were enabled to remain safely within their family homes.**

EMPHASIS

EMPHASIS outreach project is a successful model of enabling young people at risk of homelessness to re-engage with education and address wellbeing issues such as anxiety. The project was developed over 15 years ago through consultation with young people we supported in our services who told us that help with key issues had been lacking at a crucial early stage in their lives.

EMPHASIS support initially deals with urgent crisis issues before progressing to preventative steps at a pace suited to the young person. Building a respectful and trusting relationship, we identify the underlying reasons for any barriers faced and provide a platform to overcome these together. Our colleagues work with the whole family, offering advice, advocacy and access to pathways for each young person to achieve their aspirations.

Nearly 100 young people were supported by our EMPHASIS projects across South Wales last year, with 94% of young people supported over the last 2 years engaged in employment, education and/or training at the end of support

2) In care: Quality services and support for children in care

Under 16 support.

Many young people in the care system are known to be at risk of future homelessness:

1. Young People whose foster placements have regularly broken down
2. Young people in residential or secure units
3. Young people in mental health services
4. Young People involved with YJS

Too many young people Llamau support have had multiple placement breakdowns in the care system. Currently despite policies which state otherwise, many looked after young people have to be declared 'homeless' and go through the homeless system to access supported accommodation. This causes fear, confusion and a further sense of abandonment.

Llamau believe that young people in the care system who are vulnerable to homelessness, should have a preferred pathway open to them, through the corporate parent. This would ensure young people do not suffer the trauma and bewilderment of being homeless, but have a pathway which includes supported accommodation as an option. This would mean YP would understand where they could be housed and supported as part of their journey into adulthood. They would also be able to have the security of knowing that homelessness is not something they need to worry about as a care experienced young person.

Young people can then work with staff to develop a bespoke moving forward plan, where their own wishes and aspirations will be built in. This model will build up relationships with a range of Llamau colleagues, enabling transitions into more independent supported accommodations. Many young people could move into fully or semi supported accommodation, ensuring there is a seamless pathway and a progression into full independence with an organisation they have built up trust with, whose support staff they know, thereby expanding the supportive team around each young person.

3) After care: On-going support when young people leave care

It is vital that young people leaving care are not left to 'fail' or become homeless. It is therefore essential that on-going support for young people leaving care includes pathways into accommodation and housing that suits their needs. It is also essential that young people having experienced care are not subject to chronological age restrictions.

It is imperative that young people vulnerable to homelessness are supported with transitions into more independent supported accommodations. With a change in policy or a rigid enforcement of Corporate Parent responsibilities, many young people could move into fully or semi supported accommodation, ensuring there is a seamless transition and a progression into full independence with an organisations/people they have built up trust with.

Some examples

The support from Llamau - Overview

Housing First Merthyr is a specialist young person model of Housing First where young people live in their own flats within a larger purpose built block.

There are four Housing First flats, support is available onsite 24/7 with each young person receiving a tailored package of support which enables them to develop their strengths and overcome the issues that led to them becoming homeless. Young people tend to be here for longer periods (usually between 2 to 5 years) which is reflected in the bespoke model of Housing First for Youth.

The project also provides two additional emergency units of accommodation in order to respond to crisis experiences of young people.

The project started during COVID and this did pose challenges in establishing the project and young people and staff often felt quiet isolated from external services and wider support networks during this time.

For many young people this is their first experience of supported accommodation and many will have experienced multiple placement breakdowns before they arrive. So it can take time for them to settle. Feelings of abandonment and mistrust can present in young people, especially those who have experienced care and the staff team worked in a trauma informed way to build trusting relationships.

The need for the Housing First service is greater than what the service can offer with a high number of referrals.

Leaving care

Social services

Social services can take a step back when the young people come here meaning that the support and relationships between young people and staff in the project become even more important to the young person. This can sometimes present challenges when non-housing related decisions are made in isolation from the project/team/young person, leaving a young person feeling unsettled and angry – often damaging the trust with all adults they see as authority figures.

The project works in partnership with social services, housing and the young person. There is no doubt there are challenges for all partners, high caseloads and demand on accommodation can mean that young people feel unsure of their next step and mistrusting of stability - especially those who are care experienced.

We feel that better planning for the transition of young people as they turn 18, especially utilising the knowledge, relationships and expertise of providers and services such as ours to build on the strengths of each young person and develop transition plans that are reflective

of the young person. Often our young people tell us they feel unheard during this process, especially where they see/feel a tapering off of support from other age defined services as they turn 18.

In working with care experienced young people Llamau believe the following needs to improve;

- There needs to be long-term planning for each care leaver and greater involvement of the young person in the design and delivery of their support. There can often be a feeling of 'one size fits all' approach to supporting young people – based on how the system works rather than the individual young person.
- Systems need to think past the immediate needs of the young person and start to take a forward planning approach recognising the skills and support a young person needs today whilst planning for, and protecting the access and availability of support they may need tomorrow.
- We need to better understand that young people who experience care can often have a different starting point as they transition to adulthood than young people who don't. We have seen examples of care experienced young people that due to not having strong family relationships and support networks means a lack of role models and a safe environment to make the mistakes that are often a natural part of growing up. This can mean the consequence of mistakes can be higher for care experienced young people, I,e, closure of access to specialist services such as mental health, loss of accommodation, isolation from peer networks etc.
- A stronger multi-agency approach to transition planning that recognises the expertise and relational insight housing support teams have when it comes to the young people they support.
- A better, wider understanding of the Housing First for Youth Model - sometimes there can be a confusion from statutory partners around the model of housing first – where the assumption is made that as it's a 24/7 project it means it's the best place to place multiple young people who present with very high risk taking behaviours.

Moving on from residential care

The main concern for project staff is what's going to happen when the young people turn 18. They can move on from unplanned foster placements into residential services. That transition

can be very challenging, we have seen young people display signs of feeling abandoned and take additional time to build trust with staff and settle after often multiple placements.

One young person at the project is approaching 25, at which point they will no longer have the right to stay here and will need to live independently. Currently it doesn't look like they will have adult social services to support them as they do not meet their criteria, despite how vulnerable they are. That vulnerability can lead to a cycle of the young person being stuck between systems and thresholds – never really having their needs understood or met. It also means they will be at high risk of repeat homelessness and crisis.

The transitions at 18, in particular, and at 21 are crucial. A young person is likely to see a marked decrease in support from statutory services (either in person support or financial). Many young people are still very vulnerable at that age – and would benefit from sustained levels of support as they transition into adulthood. Especially those young people who do not have close family relationships.

Young Person's Advisors (YPAs)

There is one post-21 YPA service in Merthyr. This is a commissioned service in partnership with the local authority delivered by Llamau. The YPA service supports young people who are care experienced, working directly with the young people to stay in accommodation and access school and wider support services as identified in the young person pathway plans.

But caseloads can be high meaning not all young people have access to this support. It would be positive to see this type of advocate support available to all young people who experience homelessness.

Advocates

If all young people who experience homelessness *had* to have an advocate it would be so much better for them, it would allow them to work with a single person /service that would ensure their voice was always heard.

Where we have seen advocates in action such as the YPA service it's been really positive. It has helped young people understand their rights and gain a sense of comfort with their own personal narrative.

However as young people get older or funding is pulled then this relationship and constant source of support can end. In these cases the young people tell us they feel abandoned, which is a common and recurring feeling for many care experienced young people

Work

Unfortunately, the world of work and gaining employment is difficult for young people, especially accessing secure and fairly paid jobs. This has an added complexity for young people in supported accommodation as it can see a tapering of benefits such as housing benefit – which helps them pay for their rent.

We often see young people being offered really unsecure employment where one day they have a job and the next they don't. This is really confusing for the young person and can often mean that gaining employment carries significant risk of loss/reduction to housing benefit and a young person potentially having to move to cheaper, less supported accommodation options.

In addition, many of the young people we work with no longer access/attend mainstream education. Many have experienced multiple school placements and multiple exclusions meaning their attachment and rapport with mainstream education is poor. As part of our support we developed our Education at Llamau model – focussed on re-setting the relationship with learning for our young people. All the young people in Housing First and wider Llamau support services get access to this specialist learning support to enable each young person to work towards independent living at their own pace and in a way that suits them.

Mental health

There are significant mental health needs amongst the young people the staff work with. As with other challenges above, access and age are real factors in the challenges our young people face in getting access to services. For many of our young people their physical age does not tally with their emotional age which means beneficial services are no longer available to them and adult mental health and social services are much higher and harder to access post 18.

We often see young people in mental distress but due to additional factors such as substance use they are not given access or assessment to the right health services. For those young people who may benefit from counselling, Llamau is able to provide this in house and our team are able to have support from our in house psychologists and colleague wellbeing coordinators.

Along with our wider package of support we have partner agencies such as Mind Cymru attend the Housing First project to work direct with young people who are experiencing poor mental health. This means that support is much easier accessed for our young people and they can engage in the safety of their own home. Young people are under no obligation to talk to visiting support partners if they do not want to, but many do and tell us they really appreciate the service coming to them in their safe space.

Big changes that are needed

- More focus on early intervention and joined up services - more joined-up thinking when working out how to support young people: charities, local authorities, advocates etc. should work together ensuring the voice of the young person needs are front and centre of all we do.
- Every care experienced young person, and every child who has been on the child protection register, should have an advocate. Someone who's there to champion them and ensure the support and service access they require is made accessible.

- Under 16 Support – pathway into supported accommodation – stop Care experienced young people having to be declared homeless.
- Age transition is key, we have such a better understanding of ACE's and the effect of trauma on the brain and neuro-development. As young people transition to adulthood ensuring that services and support remain accessible and responsive to individual needs is key to ensuring longer term independence and sustainability.
- Young people in Wales would benefit from a 14-25 mental health provision which understands the challenges this cohort face as well as how best to engage with them.
- Timely psychologically and trauma informed support to foster carers and residential home staff to hold on to children and young people and act before placements breakdown.
- Lengthening time all young people leaving care get range of support, including mentoring, ETE support etc.

Information about Llamau

Mission and Vision

Llamau's mission is to end youth homelessness and homelessness for women and their families. That means that we want to make homelessness rare, brief and non-recurrent.

We believe that no young person, woman or family should ever have to experience homelessness.

Llamau's aims and strategy are reviewed annually, to ensure that we remain clear and focused on the work we undertake.

We will achieve our mission through fulfilling our aims;

- Keeping the people we support at the heart of the organisation
- Ensuring the wellbeing of our colleagues is a top priority
- Focusing on the primary prevention of homelessness
- Redressing inequalities which lead to homelessness
- Enabling everyone we support to achieve their full potential
- Delivering sector-leading support
- Recognising and exceeding the expectations of our supporters
- Transforming lives by never giving up

In delivering services to achieve our aims, we recognise that individuals have a range of needs – all of which need to be met. Therefore, we aim to work with the individual to support them in addressing all the issues that matter to them. Consequently, our work demands great and constant flexibility.

Llamau aims to support people to take the right steps to enable them to fulfil their potential

and make their own contribution to society. We have a proven track record of working with the most vulnerable and excluded young people and women, no matter how complex their need. Specialist support encourages those we work with to return to education or employment; rebuild family relationships; tackle substance misuse, offending or mental health issues. No matter how challenging the obstacles are for an individual, we never give up.

Values are at the centre of what we are about

How Llamau delivers support is crucial to our success. Each of our operational colleagues is inducted into the charity with our own psychologically informed support methodology. Llamau is a values-led organisation which puts the people we support at the heart of the organisation. The difference with Llamau is the quality of support and empathy we offer. The following five core values have been distilled from everything we do:

We Respect

We Listen

We Learn

We Encourage

We Don't Give Up

What We Do Works

95% of people reported our support had a positive impact on their lives and 92% of people reported an improved quality of life following our support.

In addition:

- 100% of over 250 women accessing our IRIS service reported feeling safer after our intervention
- 95% of people reported our support had a positive impact on their lives
- 90% of people exiting our support this year accessed safe, suitable accommodation
- 93% of people reporting feeling safer following our support
- 87% of people reported risks were reduced through our support
- 79% of young people supported by Llamau's Family Mediation services safely remained in/returned to their family home, preventing homelessness
- 89% of people engaged with our support positively
- 90% of people exiting our support this year accessed safe, suitable accommodation
- 81% of people with emotional health issues made progress with our support
- 80% of people experiencing issues with self-harming made progress with our support
- Over three-quarters (78%) of learners exiting the programmes progressed positively into EET

Services for care experienced children: Exploring radical reform

Senedd Children, Young People and Education Committee Inquiry

A response from Cymorth Cymru

17th February 2023

About Cymorth Cymru:

Cymorth Cymru is the representative body for providers of homelessness, housing and support services in Wales. We act as the voice of the sector, influencing the development and implementation of policy, legislation and practice that affects our members and the people they support.

Our members provide a wide range of services that support people to overcome tough times, rebuild their confidence and live independently in their own homes. This includes people experiencing or at risk of homelessness, young people and care leavers, older people, people fleeing violence against women, domestic abuse or sexual violence, people living with a learning disability, people experiencing mental health problems, people with substance misuse issues and many more.

We want to be part of a social movement that ends homelessness and creates a Wales where everyone can live safely and independently in their own homes and thrive in their communities. We are committed to working with people who use services, our members and partners to effect change. We believe that together, we can have a greater impact on people's lives.

Website: www.cymorthcymru.org.uk

Twitter: [@CymorthCymru](https://twitter.com/CymorthCymru)

Contact: policy@cymorthcymru.org.uk

1. Introduction

- 1.1 We welcome this opportunity to contribute to the work of the Senedd's Children, Young People and Education Committee inquiry into services for care experienced children.
- 1.2 As a homelessness and housing support charity, we are unable to comment on the full scope of this inquiry, so our response focuses on **accommodation and support for care leavers**.
- 1.3 Although the care system is not our area of expertise, we know from working with our members, listening to frontline support staff via our [Frontline Network Wales](#), and speaking to Experts by Experience, that care experienced young people are at an increased risk of homelessness and face multiple barriers when leaving care that can prevent them from living safely and independently in their own home.
- 1.4 **Increased risk of homelessness:** Research¹ has shown that one in four homeless people have been in care at some point in their lives and one in three care-experienced young people became homeless in the first two years of leaving care. Public Health Wales research² tells us that care experienced young people who are particularly vulnerable to homelessness include those:
 - with social, emotional and behavioural problems
 - exiting care at 16 and 17 years old
 - who have a history of running away from care
 - who experienced negative placements or placement breakdowns
 - who experienced multiple moves
- 1.5 **Increased barriers to finding and maintaining a home:** High private rents, insufficient Local Housing Allowance rates, and a lack of social housing, are currently making it very difficult for most people to find and maintain a home. This is even more challenging for care experienced young people, who are unlikely to have the same financial or emotional support networks as their peers. Many of these young people have experienced trauma and multiple adverse childhood experiences. Without the right support, they are more likely to face challenges in sustaining a tenancy and living safe, independent lives in their communities.
- 1.6 We would like to thank several of our member organisations, who provide specialist homelessness and housing support services to young people, and have shared their invaluable expertise and experience to inform this response, including:
 - Dewis Housing
 - Digartref
 - End Youth Homelessness Cymru
 - GISDA
 - Llamau

2. The challenges of transition

- 2.1 We believe that the transition from care is a critical period in both the prevention and alleviation of homelessness. The right support and pathway can prevent someone from becoming homeless, whereas the lack of appropriate support could lead the young person to find themselves without a safe and secure place to live. For young people already experiencing homelessness, the transition from care can exacerbate many of the challenges they face and make services even more difficult to access.

¹ Crisis, [Homelessness prevention for care leavers, prison leavers and survivors of domestic violence](#) (2017)

² Public Health Wales, [Preventing homelessness in care experienced individuals](#) (2022)

- 2.2 According to a report by Public Health Wales, leaving care is considered as a ‘predictable route into homelessness’³ and around a quarter of homeless young people are care experienced. The report goes on to say that experience of care (including foster care) and involvement in child protection services are all associated with a higher risk of housing insecurity and homelessness. This highlights the risk to young people leaving care – but also the opportunity to put appropriate support in place to ensure that this transition does not result in homelessness.
- 2.3 However, the homelessness and housing support providers we spoke to in preparation for this response, told us that the transition stage from residential and foster care to adult services does not adequately support or prepare care leavers for adulthood. They feel that ‘the odds are stacked against them’ and there is a ‘grey area’ regarding who is responsible to house and care for care leavers. These accounts chime with the ‘care cliff’ identified by the charity *Become*⁴, when care leavers experience a sudden shift to independent responsibility and not enough support and preparation available.
- 2.4 The approach to pathway planning and preparation for independent living by social services is often a factor in a care leavers risk of homelessness and social instability. Evidence from a report by the Welsh Centre for Public Policy in 2015⁵ highlighted the ad-hoc nature of preparations for leaving care. The report said that care leavers identified by local authorities as being at very high risk of homelessness were those ‘aged 18 and over who go into tenancies on their own but are too young or inexperienced to manage living alone and “fail” as a result.’ These observations are consistent with the views of housing support providers, who have described pathway planning as ‘inconsistent’, ‘reactive’ and ‘crisis driven’, with no to little consideration of the young person’s complex support needs or past traumas.
- 2.5 Several people we spoke to – both care experienced young people and service providers – argued for the transition period to be extended, to provide care experienced young people with greater flexibility and continued access to care and support during this period.
- “Should be an option to stay until 21. I don’t feel like an adult at 18/19.” (Expert by Experience)*
- 2.6 However, as well as a longer transition period, many of the people we spoke to argued for a greater collaborative, multi-agency approach across social services, housing and other support services to better identify the needs of care leavers at-risk of homelessness or already homeless, to create a more streamlined and trauma-informed approach to the transition stage that prevents long-term negative outcomes.
- 2.7 A positive example of a collaborative approach is the Team Around the Young Person⁶ (TAPI) pilot run by the HHS provider GISDA across Gwynedd between March 2022 and August 2022. The project worked with Gwynedd Council, Betsi Cadwaladr Health Board, Housing Associations and Department for Work and Pensions. The pilot was based on the recognition of ‘good practice in planning services based on young people’s skills, planning interventions based on expeditionary and social activities, and the importance of close relationships with staff and volunteers with a positive attitude and similar backgrounds’ and the need to ensure that ‘schemes have a long-term impact’ while understanding service users’ previous experiences.⁷ Through assessment of the pilot by Bangor University, data collected by GISDA highlighted a significant increase in the confidence, wellbeing and employability of the young people involved, as well as progress in social inclusion and the avoidance of negative outcomes that would have resulted without the support provided.⁸

³ Public Health Wales, [Preventing homelessness in care experienced individuals](#) (2022)

⁴ Become Charity, [Campaign to #EndTheCareCliff](#)

⁵ WCPP, [Provision for Young Care Leavers at Risk of Homelessness](#), 2015

⁶ GISDA, [Team Around the Young Person](#)

⁷ Bangor University ‘Evaluation Research: Team Around the Young Person’ p.2

⁸ Ibid.

3. Housing and housing-related support

- 3.1 Access to appropriate and safe housing options are critical to the transition process. However, according to a recent Public Health Wales report⁹, over 1 in 20 people end up in unsuitable accommodation upon leaving care. Most care experienced young people who moved to an independent living arrangement continued to receive formalised advice or support in their accommodation arrangement, with 74% moving into a hostel, YMCA, foyer or other projects for those leaving care. 26% did not receive any ongoing formalised support, living in bed and breakfasts, bedsits, their own flat, or with friends.
- 3.2 Although these figures imply that the majority of care leavers move into 'suitable accommodation', housing support providers raised concerns about the appropriateness and safety of some forms of accommodation, particularly for the most vulnerable young people.

Temporary accommodation

- 3.3 This was further evidenced by some of the young people we spoke to as part of our Experts by Experience project, who had been placed in temporary accommodation which was clearly unsuitable and made them feel unsafe. Young people had, in some cases, been placed in hostels where they were around older adults who were using substances and becoming violent and abusive, posing a significant risk to their wellbeing and raising serious safeguarding concerns. Another young person was placed in an emergency hostel room for three weeks, using a sleeping bag and the staff shower facilities.
- 3.4 There were also concerns about the lack of specialist staff expertise in generic temporary or supported accommodation, where care experienced young people are not getting the specialist support they need. It is also extremely concerning that some young people are being placed in temporary accommodation such as B&Bs without any on-site support.
- 3.5 The most recent Welsh Government statistics show that over 9,000 people are in temporary accommodation, highlighting the significant pressures on the homelessness system and huge demand for housing. However, it is essential that young care experienced people are provided with safe and appropriate accommodation, with access to high quality support.

Youth-specific housing support services

- 3.6 Our members who work with young people deliver high quality, specialist young people's accommodation projects, provide a safe home and providing invaluable support to many care experienced young people. This includes emotional support and help to develop independent living skills, alongside a range of wellbeing, social, recreational and educational activities. These services are predominantly commissioned and funded through the Housing Support Grant, led by the local authority housing department, often in partnership with social services.
- 3.7 A number of these organisations provide high quality supported accommodation, which is relatively small in scale, and designed specifically for young people. These housing support providers take a psychologically informed approach to service delivery, with staff trained in trauma-informed approaches, and a physical environment as welcoming and home-like as possible for the young people. It is important that services for young people are led by organisations with specialist expertise and commissioned to be truly trauma-informed in their approach. This means that funding through the Housing Support Grant must facilitate appropriate caseloads, provide training for staff, enable staff to engage in reflective practice, and ensure they can access psychological support for any vicarious trauma they experience.
- 3.8 Housing First for Youth services have recently been established in Wales and are delivered in line with the Housing First for Youth principles¹⁰. This is a model of housing and support for young people, aged 16-25, who have experienced or are experiencing multiple complex

⁹ Public Health Wales, [Preventing homelessness in care experienced individuals](#) (2022)

¹⁰ Housing First Wales Network, [Housing First for Youth principles](#), 2021

issues (e.g. trauma, mental health issues and/or substance use issues) and are homeless or at risk of homelessness. These are often young people for whom existing services have proved ineffective or who have been failed by established systems. The model has been shown to be effective when offered to care-experienced young people¹¹ and requires intensive multi-agency support to be provided.

- 3.9 Staff within housing support services are highly skilled and make a tremendous difference to young people's lives. However, it is important that their roles are respected and understood by other professionals. Housing support services are not a replacement for statutory social services, but should complement them. Multi-agency support is essential to ensure that care experienced young people get the support they need, and it is critical that statutory services such as health and social care continue to play an active role in the young person's life when they are living within supported accommodation services. Improved collaboration and communication should be a priority, to achieve the best outcomes for the young person.

Access and affordability of settled accommodation

- 3.10 The costs and availability of housing make it extremely difficult for people leaving care to find an affordable home. There is not enough social housing available and the private rented sector is becoming increasingly unaffordable and inaccessible to people leaving care. Local Housing Allowance has been frozen for a number of years and Bevan Foundation research¹² indicates that just 24 properties advertised in May were available at LHA rates. While care leavers under the age of 25 are exempt from the 'shared accommodation rate', they still do not receive enough in housing benefit to afford the vast majority of one-bedroom properties. They also struggle to find bond or rent in advance, and to find a guarantor.
- 3.11 Some housing support providers referenced difficulties in accessing social housing for care experienced young people and called for better partnership working with social landlords. In 2020, End Youth Homelessness identified an 'over-reliance' on risk assessments as the basis to which someone is offered accommodation¹³ and in some cases, care leavers are 'not considered to be facing homelessness until they are homeless'.¹⁴
- 3.12 The lack of access to affordable housing for care experienced young people means that some are stuck in supported accommodation for longer than they would like. They may have developed the confidence and independent living to move into their own home, but cannot find somewhere affordable, or in the right place, for them to live. This, in turn, results in other young people having to wait longer than necessary to access supported accommodation.

Support when transitioning into an independent, settled home

- 3.13 Young people, including those who are care experienced, have also told us about the importance of housing-related support when they move into an independent, settled home. This includes moving from a children's home, foster care or supported accommodation. This is another transition that they have to manage, and continuity of support to help them to settle in and manage their tenancy, as well as any challenges is critical, particularly for a care experienced young person who doesn't have a family support network to rely on. Some people talked about the experience of moving from a children's home to an independent tenancy as 'very scary' and 'unknown', calling for more support to alleviate their fears.

Rapid rehousing

- 3.14 As local authorities plan for rapid rehousing, they should consider how to best meet the housing and support needs of care leavers, including access to social and private rented housing, and provision of specialist supported accommodation and Housing First for Youth.

¹¹ Rock Trust, [Housing First for Youth Pilot Evaluation Report](#) (2020)

¹² Bevan Foundation, [Wales' Housing Crisis: an update on the private rental market in Wales](#) (2022)

¹³ End Youth Homelessness Cymru, [Don't Let Me Fall Through the Cracks Summary](#) (2020) p.13

¹⁴ Public Health Wales, [Preventing homelessness in care experienced individuals](#) (2022) p.21

4. Accessing and navigating other services

- 4.1 Housing support providers told us that the current approach to the referral of care leavers to other support services as part of the transition process lacks clarity. Equally, the inconsistency, repetition and impersonal nature of referrals and risk assessments can leave the young person feeling that their needs have been misunderstood, or in some cases exacerbates the complex support needs of the young person.¹⁵
- 4.2 The duplication and fragmentation of referrals and pathway reviews were a significant concern among the providers we approached, particularly in ensuring that the transition period encompassed a trauma-informed approach. One example given by Dewis saw a young person referred to a total of nine services at one time, creating the risk of the young person repeating their story across multiple reviews and therefore reliving traumatic experiences as a result.
- 4.3 Access to mental health services was highlighted by providers as a particular challenge during the transition period, with lengthy waiting times creating confusion as to whether a young person should be referred to CAMHS (due to their age at referral) or adult mental health services (due to their likely age once they reach the end of the waiting list). According to a review of services for homeless care leavers by End Youth Homelessness Cymru, the transition from CAMHS to adult mental health services was often difficult to navigate therefore impacting their ability to overcome and successfully manage mental health issues.¹⁶ There are also concerns about the impact on care experienced young people of transitioning from CAMHS to adult mental health services, where the threshold for support or range of support options could change dramatically – thus leaving them with very different treatment and support after the transition.
- 4.4 Additionally, some providers highlighted a gap in the communications from local authorities and Health Boards to housing support providers regarding referrals to mental health services. In many cases, this leaves housing support providers (who are often helping to the young person to navigate the system) unaware of the pathways available to a young person, particularly those on the threshold for further referral.
- 4.5 These findings were previously highlighted in our Experts by Experience report¹⁷ to the Homelessness Action Group, which called for services to prepare young people for adulthood at a much younger age and to better communicate the options available to them. Participants called for people to be able stay in care longer, for better planning in advance of people leaving care, maintaining support once people have moved on, more counselling and social support and to teach young people practical life skills and how to keep safe. One person said:

“Transition from child to adult is still a huge problem. Everything stops.” (Expert by Experience)

Importance of a trusted advocate and navigator

- 4.6 The role of a trusted advocate and navigator to help young people to interact with services was championed by the people we spoke to. The system is incredibly complex, and help to navigate services with someone who is trusted by the young person can be extremely helpful, particularly if the young person is empowered to inform and influence the referrals and shape their experience. Work carried out by Public Health Wales has also highlighted the importance of harnessing peer support relationships, from those that have either experienced the care system or homelessness themselves, who may be able to provide support and advice that may help other care leavers access useful resources and services.¹⁸

¹⁵ Ending Youth Homelessness Cymru, [Don't Let Me Fall Through the Cracks Summary](#) (2020) p.13

¹⁶ Ending Youth Homelessness Cymru, [Don't Let Me Fall Through the Cracks Summary](#) (2020) p.18

¹⁷ Cymorth Cymru, [How we should end homelessness by people who have experienced it](#) (2020)

¹⁸ Public Health Wales, [Preventing Homelessness in Care Experiences Individuals](#) (2022) p.14

5. Independent living and financial management skills

- 5.1 We believe that support to develop independent living skills, such as cooking skills, tenancy maintenance, and financial management skills are key to enabling a successful transition period and helping young care leavers to avoid the adverse outcomes of the 'care cliff', while helping care leavers to prevent or exit homelessness.
- 5.2 Budgeting and financial capabilities have been identified in previous research as the most important skill for young people and care leavers, with many feeling that a lack of understanding of their own finances contributed to the failure of their tenancy.¹⁹
- 5.3 Alongside financial management skills, many care leavers also require adequate funds in the form of Universal Credit or housing benefit. Housing support providers feel that the current welfare system is inadequate and fails to provide enough financial support to enable young people to access and manage to cost of accommodation. As referenced in paragraph 3.12, Local Housing Allowance rates are completely out of touch with the real cost of renting and people are not receiving enough housing benefit to afford private rented accommodation. As a consequence, young people end up in rent arrears unable to access further financial support or using Discretionary Housing Payments. Many housing support providers have told us that the Universal Credit system acts as a disincentive to work for people in supported accommodation, as the loss in housing benefit means they cannot afford their rent.
- 5.4 The lack of inadequate financial support through the welfare system can sometimes push people into the underground economy to find extra income, which can leave them at risk of exploitation or criminality.
- 5.5 Some concerns have been raised about the impact of the Universal Basic Income (UBI) pilot, as this has created challenges with claiming benefits, particularly housing benefit. In addition to issues with benefits, the UBI pilot also has the potential to pose a risk to vulnerable young people due to the influx in cash, including being at risk of exploitation or exacerbating complex needs, such as substance use issues. Based on the providers we spoke to, many said that although they were supportive of the UBI pilot in principle, the current implementation does not fully realise the practicalities and realities on the ground. The staggering of payments has been suggested as a potential solution to both mitigate vulnerabilities but also help them to better manage funds when they lack the experience of managing large sums of money. There are also concerns about a lack of planning for transitioning away from the UBI when the pilot stops.
- 5.6 Getting care leavers and other young people work ready is also a key part of the transition process, with providers such as Llamau offering valuable guidance and training through their education programmes.

6. The role of social services

Continuity of social worker support

- 6.1 Through our engagement with housing support providers in Wales, a commonly raised issue was the drop off in support received from social services and social workers following a placement in supported accommodation, despite a need for continued intervention from statutory services. This can be extremely concerning for the housing support workers, who have told us that they can find it difficult to get social services involved again. The lack of communication about the decrease in support can also be frustrating for the young person.

¹⁹ Ending Youth Homelessness Cymru, [Don't Let Me Fall Through the Cracks Summary](#) (2020) p.14

- 6.2 Some housing support providers recognised that this was often caused by staffing pressures and recruitment issues within social services. This can also lead to inconsistency in the support given to young people, with high staff turnover resulting in care leavers being placed with multiple social workers, from 4 to 5 in the most common of cases to around 25 to 30 in the most extreme cases, therefore impacting the continuity of care and their ability to build trusting relationships.²⁰ Common effects of inconsistent care include:
- Distrust in services
 - Reluctance to fully engage with support of any kind, either from social services or housing support
 - Emotional destabilisation and exacerbation of mental health issues

Managing expectations regarding housing solutions

- 6.3 The social worker can play an important part in managing the expectations of the young person during the transition period and placement in adult accommodation. In many cases, when leaving residential care, care leavers are perceived to want or expect to be placed in their own property i.e. single bed flat. However, this is often legally or financially unattainable due to issues such as rent prices, conditions of rent agreements, a lack of single bed properties, the reluctance of PRS landlords to take on young people on benefits, and the heightened risk of vulnerability to the young person.
- 6.4 Housing support providers have told us that high expectations can sometimes be driven by social workers, which are often higher than what is both realistic and reasonable for the young person. This can lead to reluctance from the young person to engage with services, as they expect more than what is being offered, which in turn may exacerbate emotional or behavioural issues, and issues with distrust. Housing support workers also highlighted that it impacts on efforts to help young people become independent as they become dependent on services to provide them with what they want and/or need rather than learning how to deal with the issue themselves.
- 6.5 Some housing support providers highlighted the potential to review training for social workers to help them to understand what is both appropriate and realistic when placing care leavers in adult accommodation. They felt that it was important that social workers understand the types of accommodation available to homeless and at-risk care leavers, and the services available to them within that accommodation. For example, the difference between residential care and supported accommodation, or what supported accommodation providers have the capacity to do by comparison. Overall, there was agreement that social workers should receive greater training on housing to enable them to more effectively interact with providers, thus advocating for a more collaborative and joined up approach to the transition period.
- 6.6 An example of a current good practice which seeks to better engage trainee social workers with the housing and homelessness sector, is the offer of work placements alongside housing support workers. For example, charity and supported housing provider Digartref, has previously taken on social workers during their placement year, giving them a greater insight into the functions and role of supported accommodation.
- 6.7 There is also a need refocus how social workers prepare care leavers in advance of leaving of residential care, including resilience training and independent living skills as a way of managing those expectations ready and strengthening the transition period for when care leavers enter adult accommodation. The charity Barnardo's already offers materials including the Pathway to Independent Living for local authorities with Shelter Cymru looking to relaunch the guidance with a focus on improving its initial implementation.

7. Ending stigma: Trauma informed approaches

- 7.1 It is important that all services understand the impact of trauma and adverse childhood experienced on young care experienced young people. This can have a significant impact on their ability and willingness to trust individuals and services, and can also impact on their ability to regulate their emotions when they are upset or frustrated. Services must have an understanding of this and ensure that they deliver a trauma-informed approach so that no-one is left behind. The work of the ACE Hub Wales will be important over the coming years to try and encourage all public services to adopt a trauma informed approach.
- 7.2 Our members have shared examples with us about how attitudes towards care leavers can lead to discrimination and the risk of criminalisation. There is a strong feeling that care leavers start on a different level to non-care leavers, and don't have the same space to make the 'safe mistakes' that those who have not experienced care can make. Behaviour which may be viewed as part of growing up for many, can carry a much higher risk of criminalisation for young people with experience of care due to stigma, and has the potential to end someone's tenancy.
- 7.3 It was pointed out that when a young person at home has a 'melt down' or displays signs of frustration, it is not the default to call the police. However, it can be the default to involve the police if care leavers display the same behaviours.
- 7.4 If the Welsh Government's aim of not criminalising young people is to be realised, it is vital that all services working with, or likely to come into contact with young people, invest in training to ensure all staff are trauma informed and have an understanding of the impact that trauma has on emotional development and regulation, as well as how to support people to cope with trauma.

8. Recommendations

- A longer and more flexible transition period for care experienced young people.
- Greater collaboration and multi-agency approaches to providing care, support and housing.
- Appropriate temporary accommodation and support for care leavers who are homeless.
- Consideration of the needs of care experienced young people as we move to rapid rehousing, including access to social housing and the private rented sector, and the provision of specialist young people's supported accommodation and Housing First for Youth.
- Additional financial support to help care leavers to access an independent home.
- Continued housing-related support to help care experienced young people to move into and maintain an independent home.
- Improvements in the welfare system, including an increase in Local Housing Allowance rates.
- Better join-up and information sharing to avoid care experienced young people having to re-tell their story to multiple agencies and risk re-traumatisation.
- Improved mental health provision and clarity for care experienced young people moving from CAMHs to adult services.
- Trusted advocates and navigators to help care experienced young people to navigate the systems and be empowered to influence their referrals and shape their experience.
- Support to develop independent living and financial management skills for care experienced young people.
- Greater continuity of social worker support following placement in supported accommodation.
- Greater knowledge of housing options and system among social workers.
- A greater focus on trauma-informed approaches across all public services.

Gwasanaethau i blant sydd â phrofiad o ofal: archwilio diwygiad radical

**Ymgynghoriad ysgrifenedig
Llywodraeth Cymru
Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg**

Chwefror 2023



Gwasanaethau i blant sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical – Ymateb MaPS i gwestiynau a ofynnwyd gan yr ymgynghoriad

Mae'r profiadau y mae plant a phobl ifanc yn eu cael wrth dyfu i fyny, a'r hyn maen nhw'n ei ddysgu am arian yn ystod y cyfnod hwnnw, yn cael effaith ddofn ar eu cyfleoedd o gael gallu ariannol da yn ddiweddarach mewn bywyd. Wedi'i sefydlu gan Lywodraeth y DU gyda dull pedair gwlad, mae gan y Gwasanaeth Arian a Phensiynau nod cenedlaethol i sicrhau bod 90,000 yn fwy o blant yng Nghymru (dwy filiwn ledled y DU) yn derbyn addysg ariannol ystyrlon erbyn 2030, fel rhan o'n Strategaeth y DU am Les Ariannol. Rydym eisiau i bawb ledled y wlad fod yn gwneud y gorau o'u harian a'u pensiynau.

Yn gyffredinol, mae plant yng Nghymru yn ymwneud mwy â rheoli eu cyllid na'r DU gyfan. Mae hyn yn cynnwys rheoli eu cyfrif banc, a chael mwy o gyfrifoldeb wrth benderfynu dros eu hunain sut maen nhw'n mynd i wario a chynilo eu harian. Yn wir, mae cyfran y plant a phobl ifanc yng Nghymru sy'n derbyn elfennau allweddol o addysg ariannol yn yr ysgol neu yn y cartref wedi cynyddu ychydig ers 2016 (50% o gymharu â 48% yn 2016). Fodd bynnag, dylai addysg ariannol ystyrlon gynnig sylfaen gadarn wrth i bobl ifanc bontio i fywyd oedolion, ac mae amrywiaeth enfawr yn y modd y mae plant yng Nghymru yn derbyn addysg ariannol yn amgylcheddau'r cartref ac mewn ysgolion.

Gall yr heriau hyn fod hyd yn oed yn fwy i blant a phobl ifanc sydd â phrofiad o ofal, gan gynnwys y rhai mewn ac yn gadael gofal, ffactor y mae ymchwil MaPS wedi'i nodi sy'n gysylltiedig â gallu ariannol tlotach. Mae plant sydd mewn gofal a'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal, eu hunain, yn cydnabod reoli arian fel un o'u prif bryderon. Fodd bynnag, nid yw addysg ariannol sy'n cael ei ddarparu mewn ysgolion ar hyn o bryd yn debygol o fod yn ddigonol i 'gau'r bwlch' a bodloni anghenion ychwanegol grwpiau mwy bregus yn llawn. Mae dysgu am arian yn y cartref a'r ysgol yn ddylanwadau pwysig ar allu ariannol plant - ond mae plant mewn gofal yn fwy tebygol na'u cyfoedion o golli allan ar y ddau.

Mae angen cymorth wedi'i deilwra am blant a phobl ifanc mewn gofal a'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal ac, yn ôl ein tystiolaeth, mae'n fwy effeithiol. Mae MaPS yn credu bod gan y rhai sy'n gweithio gyda phlant mewn gofal a'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal, gan gynnwys awdurdodau lleol, gwasanaethau ieuenctid, cymorth i deuluoedd, a gwasanaethau cymunedol eraill, rôl bwysig i'w chwarae wrth ddatblygu eu gallu ariannol - ond mae angen mwy o gymorth ac arweiniad arnynt. Yn yr un modd, mae gofalywyr maeth yn chwarae rhan hanfodol wrth ddatblygu gwybodaeth, sgiliau, ac agweddau'r plant sydd yn eu gofal – ond mae angen mwy o gymorth arnynt. Mae gan lywodraethau cenedlaethol a lleol rôl arall i'w chwarae wrth sicrhau bod yr hyn sy'n gweithio yn y ddarpariaeth addysg ariannol effeithiol yn cael ei adlewyrchu ym mholisi ac ymarfer y dyfodol ar y lefel leol a chenedlaethol - ar gyfer plant mewn gofal a'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal, yn y cartref, yn yr ysgol a thrwy wasanaethau lleol. Mae hyn yn cynnwys annog, cefnogi a, lle bo angen, cyfarwyddo awdurdodau lleol ac ysgolion i wella mynediad y rhai sy'n gadael gofal a phlant a phobl ifanc sydd â phrofiad o ofal i addysg ariannol. Mae ymdrech ar y cyd a chydgylltiedig yn hanfodol i sicrhau bod y garfan hon o blant a phobl ifanc yn meithrin ar y sgiliau arian hanfodol sydd eu hangen arnynt.

Mae'r cyflwyniad hwn yn nodi ein tystiolaeth sy'n ymwneud ag addysg ariannol i blant mewn gofal ac ar ôl gofal, sydd wedi'i defnyddio i ddatblygu'r blaenoriaethau canlynol ar gyfer diwygio radical:

<p>Mewn gofal: Gwasanaethau o safon a chymorth i blant mewn gofal</p>	<p>Blaenoriaeth 1: Addysg ariannol wedi'i theilwra a chymorth i blant mewn gofal. Blaenoriaeth 2: Mwy o gymorth ac arweiniad arian i weithwyr proffesiynol sy'n gweithio gyda phlant mewn gofal. Blaenoriaeth 3: Mwy o gefnogaeth ynghylch materion ariannol i ofalwyr maeth.</p>
<p>Ar ôl gofal: Cefnogaeth barhaus pan fydd pobl ifanc yn gadael gofal</p>	<p>Blaenoriaeth 1: Addysg ariannol wedi ei theilwra a chymorth i bobl ifanc sy'n gadael gofal. Blaenoriaeth 2: Mwy o gymorth ac arweiniad arian i weithwyr proffesiynol sy'n gweithio gyda'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal. Blaenoriaeth 3: Ymgorffori addysg ariannol a materion arian i faterion polisi ac ymarfer sy'n gysylltiedig â'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal.</p>

Blaenoriaethau ar gyfer diwygio radical i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal

Mewn gofal: Gwasanaethau o safon a chymorth i blant mewn gofal

Blaenoriaeth 1: Addysg ariannol wedi'i theilwra a chymorth i blant mewn gofal

Mae ymchwil MaPS yn dangos nad yw addysg ariannol fel y'i cyflwynir mewn ysgolion ar hyn o bryd yn debygol o fod yn ddigon i 'gau'r bwlch' a diwallu anghenion ychwanegol grwpiau bregus yn llawn. Felly, er bod addysg ariannol wedi'i chynnwys yng nghwricwla ysgolion cynradd ac uwchradd Cymru, mae angen i ddarparwyr weithio gydag ysgolion i nodi a phrofi ffyrdd addas o gau'r bwlch gallu ariannol y grŵp hwn o blant a phobl ifanc. Mae ein tystiolaeth yn datgan wrthym fod hyn yn cynnwys datblygu adnoddau addysg ariannol wedi'u cyd-ddylunio, wedi'u teilwra, ac addysg ariannol hyblyg, ac y gall dylunio'r rhain mewn ymgynghoriad â chynrychiolwyr grwpiau targed sicrhau eu bod yn ymgysylltu ac yn briodol.

Mae MaPS yn cynnal rhaglen grant gwerth £1.1 miliwn i wella addysg ariannol i blant a phobl ifanc mewn amgylchiadau bregus, gan gynnwys plant mewn gofal, drwy hyfforddiant ymarferwyr a darpariaeth wedi'i thargedu (ar draws holl wledydd y DU); ac, adeiladu ar y [cynllun peilot yng Nghymru](#), hyfforddiant a chefnogaeth graddfa a sefydlu i athrawon ac ymarferwyr eraill mewn lleoliadau addysgol. Disgwylir canfyddiadau'r rhaglen hon erbyn canol 2024. Byddai MaPS yn croesawu cydweithio gyda Llywodraeth Cymru i ledaenu'r canfyddiadau hyn er mwyn annog gwaith pellach i wella addysg ariannol yng Nghymru.

Blaenoriaeth 2: Mwy o gymorth ac arweiniad am addysg ariannol i weithwyr proffesiynol sy'n gweithio gyda phlant mewn gofal

Rydym wedi gweld y gall modelau hyfforddi-yr-hyfforddwr sicrhau effaith i blant a phobl ifanc a'r gweithwyr proffesiynol eu hunain. Mae ein tystiolaeth hefyd yn dangos bod ymyriadau dan arweiniad arbenigwyr yn gweithio'n dda mewn lleoliadau nad ydynt yn brif ffrwd, lle cawsant eu dylunio'n benodol ar gyfer pobl ifanc mewn amgylchiadau bregus. Yn ôl arolwg o ymarferwyr sy'n gweithio gyda phlant a theuluoedd mewn amgylchiadau bregus yn Lloegr, mae'r rhan fwyaf eisoes yn cefnogi pobl ifanc gyda materion ariannol, a byddai llawer ohonynt yn gwerthfawrogi mwy o help wrth wneud hynny. Fodd bynnag, cymharol ychydig iawn yw'r ddarpariaeth addysg ariannol bresennol sy'n canolbwyntio ar hyn ar gyfer y rhai sy'n cefnogi plant a phobl ifanc mewn amgylchiadau bregus.

Mae MaPS wedi datblygu [canllaw a phhecyn cymorth](#) i gefnogi gweithwyr proffesiynol yng Nghymru sy'n gweithio gyda phlant a phobl ifanc, gyda'r nod o wella eu lles ariannol drwy addysg ariannol o ansawdd da. Mae hwn ar gael yn Gymraeg a Saesneg. Mae MaPS yn credu bod gan Lywodraeth Cymru ac eraill rôl i'w chwarae'n rheolaidd wrth hyrwyddo'r arweiniad hyn am wasanaethau plant a phobl ifanc yng Nghymru er mwyn gwella'r addysg ariannol mae awdurdodau lleol a gwasanaethau eraill yn darparu ac yn cyfeirio at gymorth ac adnoddau a all helpu.

Blaenoriaeth 3: Mwy o gefnogaeth ynglŷn â materion ariannol i ofalwyr maeth

Mae'r rhan fwyaf o blant mewn gofal sy'n derbyn gofal oddi cartref yn byw gyda gofalwyr maeth. Yng Nghymru, ar 31 Mawrth 2022, roedd 4,915 o blant yn byw gyda thua 3,800 o deuluoedd maeth, gan gyfrif am 69% o blant mewn gofal oedd yn derbyn gofal oddi cartref. I'r rhan fwyaf o blant a phobl ifanc, rhieni a gofalwyr yw'r brif ffynhonnell cyngor a dysgu am arian, ac mae'r camau y mae rhieni'n eu cymryd yn gryf ac yn uniongyrchol gysylltiedig â sgiliau, gwybodaeth, ac agweddau arian plant a phobl ifanc. Felly mae gofalwyr maeth yn chwarae rhan hanfodol yn natblygiad gwybodaeth, sgiliau, ac agweddau ariannol y plant sydd yn eu gofal.

Mae MaPS, ynghyd â The Fostering Network a Plant Yng Nghymru, wedi darparu hyfforddiant addysgu am arian i blant a phobl ifanc i ofalwyr maeth am arian, gydag adborth cadarnhaol. Datblygodd hyn ar ddysgu oddi wrth [Talk, Learn, Do](#), rhaglen flaenllaw MaPS a gafodd ei threialu'n wreiddiol yng Nghymru ac sy'n hyfforddi ymarferwyr i gefnogi rhieni a gofalwyr i siarad am arian gyda'u plant. Byddai MaPS yn hapus i rannu mwy o wybodaeth am y gweithgareddau y gall rhieni a gofalwyr eu gwneud gyda'u plant, gan gynnwys y rhai a ddatblygwyd fel rhan o Talk, Learn, Do.

Ar ôl gofal: Cefnogaeth barhaus pan fydd pobl ifanc yn gadael gofal

Blaenoriaeth 1: Addysg ariannol wedi'i theilwra a chymorth i bobl ifanc sy'n gadael gofal

Mae oedolion ifanc yn wynebu sawl pwynt pontio wrth iddynt symud o'r ysgol i waith, addysg bellach neu addysg uwch, neu hyfforddiant. Ar bob adeg, mae ganddynt fynediad at ryw fath o incwm yn ogystal â chredyd. Fodd bynnag, mae'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal yn aml yn dod yn gwbl annibynnol pan fyddant wedi cael amser i ymarfer y sgiliau sydd eu hangen arnynt o fewn rhwyd ddiogelwch arweiniad a chefnogaeth rhieni. Bydd gan rai fynediad at arian y bydd yn rhaid iddynt wneud dewisiadau yn eu cylch (fel Cronfeydd yr Ymddiriedolaeth Plant, a thaliadau incwm cyn treth i gyfranogwyr y Peilot Incwm Sylfaenol ar gyfer Pobl sy'n Gadael Gofal yng Nghymru). Yng Nghymru, dim ond 19% o'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal sy'n dychwelyd adref i fyw gyda'u rhieni neu rywun sydd â chyfrifoldeb rhiant; mae'r rhan fwyaf yn byw'n annibynnol neu'n lled-annibynnol gydag ystod amrywiol o gefnogaeth.

Mae ein gwefan [HelpwrArian](#) yn cynnig arweiniad a chymorth ymarferol am ddim a diduedd yn Gymraeg a Saesneg y gall oedolion ifanc sydd â phrofiad o ofal gael mynediad uniongyrchol iddynt (neu drwy weithiwr cymorth neu fentor y gellir ymddiried ynddo). Bydd y fersiwn Cymraeg a Saesneg sydd ar fin dod o gyfrifiannell budd-daliadau [Inbest](#) ar HelpwrArian yn helpu pobl i amcangyfrif faint o fudd-daliadau y gallent fod yn eu hawlio i gynyddu eu hincwm gwario ac yna'n eu cyfeirio at ble y gallant wneud cais. Byddai MaPS yn falch o weithio gyda Llywodraeth Cymru i hyrwyddo gwefan HelpwrArian a'i gwasanaethau i'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal yng Nghymru.

Blaenoriaeth 2: Mwy o gymorth ac arweiniad arian i weithwyr proffesiynol sy'n gweithio gyda'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal

Mae plant sydd mewn gofal a'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal, eu hunain, yn cydnabod reoli arian fel un o'u prif bryderon. Mae ein tystiolaeth yn datgan wrthym y gall gweithgareddau a arweinir gan gyfoedion a chymorth a ddarperir gan fentoriaid cymheiriaid wella gwybodaeth ariannol i oedolion ifanc. Fodd bynnag, mae angen ymgynghorwyr hyfforddedig am gefnogaeth mentoriaid ac arweiniad arbenigol i roi sicrwydd i fuddiolwyr eu bod yn derbyn arweiniad arbenigol.

Er mwyn sicrhau bod ymarferwyr, fel Ymgynghorwyr Pobl Ifanc, yn teimlo'n hyderus wrth ddarparu arweiniad arian, mae Llywodraeth Cymru wedi partneru â MaPS i gynnig mynediad i [e-ddysgu](#) am ddim wedi'i fapio i'n fframwaith cymhwysedd, a gymeradwyir gan City & Guilds, gyda chynnwys thematig a dysgu sydd wedi ei rannu drwy'r [Rhwydweithiau Arweinwyr Arian](#) ledled Cymru. Mae'r e-ddysgu'n canolbwyntio ar gymwyseddau lefel sylfaen - 'rhaid cael' sydd eu hangen ar bawb i allu cyflwyno arweiniad arian o ansawdd da. Fodd bynnag, roedd cofrestru am hyn yn isel. Byddai MaPS yn falch o weithio gyda Llywodraeth Cymru a chyrrff eraill i drafod y rhaglen hon ymhellach ac annog mwy o ddefnydd o'r hyfforddiant am ddim hwn, a gofyn i bob awdurdod lleol annog ymarferwyr i gwblhau'r e-ddysgu hwn.

Blaenoriaeth 3: Ymgorffori addysg ariannol a materion arian i faterion polisi ac arferion sy'n gysylltiedig â'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal

Mae gan lywodraethau cenedlaethol a lleol rôl i'w chwarae wrth sicrhau bod yr hyn sy'n gweithio wrth ddarparu addysg ariannol effeithiol yn cael ei adlewyrchu ym mholisi ac arferion y dyfodol ar y lefel leol a chenedlaethol – i blant mewn gofal a'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal, gartref, yn yr ysgol a thrwy wasanaethau lleol.

Mae enghreifftiau da eisoes yn bodoli yng Nghymru. Mae arweiniad statudol ar y cynllun llwybr ar gyfer y rhai sy'n gadael gofal yn ei gwneud yn ofynnol i ymarferwyr asesu anghenion a galluoedd ariannol person ifanc, a chynllunio camau gweithredu i'w datblygu. Mae MaPS wedi cefnogi Rhaglen Ieuenctid Twf Swyddi Cymru+ i gynnwys cwestiynau lles ariannol yn yr asesiad cychwynnol ac o ganlyniad cynllun dysgu unigol person ifanc. Byddai annog arfer gwerthuso da i helpu sefydliadau i gynhyrchu, defnyddio, a rhannu tystiolaeth am les ariannol hefyd yn sicrhau bod darpariaeth addysg ariannol i bobl sy'n gadael gofal o ansawdd uchel; Mae gan MaPS gyfres o [fframweithiau canlyniadau](#) a ddefnyddir yn eang i gefnogi hyn.

Mae gan MaPS swyddogaeth strategol hefyd sy'n cynnwys gweithio gydag eraill i wella addysg ariannol plant a phobl ifanc. Mae Fforwm Addysg Ariannol Cymru'n dwyn ynghyd randdeiliaid a phartion sydd â diddordeb

yn lles ariannol plant a phobl ifanc bob chwarter. Rydym yn croesawu cydweithio ag adrannau'r llywodraeth, cyllidwyr, a darparwyr.

MaPS evidence on care experienced children and young people

February 2023



Contents

About the Money and Pensions Service	3
MaPS evidence on care-experienced children and young people.....	4
In care: Quality services and support for children in care	4
After care: On-going support when young people leave care.....	9
Appendix 1: Existing financial education programmes for children in care/care leavers	18
Appendix 2: Further MaPS evidence on what works.....	20

About the Money and Pensions Service

The Money and Pensions Service (MaPS) is an arms-length body, sponsored by the Department for Work and Pensions, with a vision of “Everyone making the most of their money and pensions”. We exist to help people make the most of their money and pensions, particularly those most in need and those most vulnerable to financial insecurity. Funded by levies on both the financial services industry and pension schemes, we were created by the Financial Guidance and Claims Act 2018, bringing together the Money Advice Service, the Pensions Advisory Service, and Pension Wise under one body.

We help people to improve their financial wellbeing and build a better, more confident future by ensuring that people throughout the UK have guidance and access to the information they need to make effective financial decisions over their lifetime. We deliver this across:

- Money guidance – to provide information designed to enhance people's understanding and knowledge of financial matters and day-to-day money management skills.
- Pensions guidance – to provide information to the public on matters relating to workplace and personal pensions.
- Debt advice – to provide people in England with information and advice on debt.
- Consumer protection – enabling us to work with Government and the Financial Conduct Authority in protecting consumers.
- Strategy – working with the financial services industry, devolved authorities, and the public and voluntary sectors to develop and coordinate a national strategy to improve people's financial capability, help them manage debt, and provide financial education for children and young people.

In January 2020, in line with our statutory functions and informed by conversations with more than 1,000 stakeholders, MaPS launched the [UK Strategy for Financial Wellbeing](#). This included a national goal to ensure two million more children receive a meaningful financial education by 2030, as part of the Financial Foundations Agenda for Change. In February 2022, we published our [Delivery Plan for Wales](#), co-authored with Welsh Government with participation from over 90 organisations across Wales; this covered practical and deliverable initiatives that could make a difference to people in Wales making the most of their money now and in the future.

To support the Financial Foundations Agenda for Change, our Children and Young People Programme leads the development of insights, evidence, and research into what works in improving children and young people's financial capability across the UK. Only 50% of 7- to 17-year-olds growing up in Wales (48% in the UK) receive a meaningful financial education at home or in school. This means 5.3 million children and young people across the UK are not getting the vital learning they need.¹ Furthermore, there is a huge variation in how children, including those in Wales, receive financial education in both the home and school environments. Responding to this challenge, our programme helps to:

- Build the evidence base around children's financial capability and financial education;
- Test effective and innovative approaches to delivering financial education; and
- Support the development of tools and resources to help teachers, parents/carers, and practitioners working with children and young people in vulnerable circumstances deliver high quality learning about money.

Since 2019, MaPS has invested over £3 million in financial education projects across the UK.

¹ The measure of 'meaningful' financial education is a child/young person recalling learning about money at school which they consider useful and/or receiving key elements of financial education at home. This is the national measure associated with the UK Strategy national goal to ensure 2 million more children receive a meaningful financial education by 2030. 231,000 children and young people in Wales presently get a meaningful financial education.

MaPS evidence on care-experienced children and young people

In care: Quality services and support for children in care

Based on our evidence, MaPS believes that the top three priorities to support the financial education and wellbeing of children in care are:

Priority 1:

Tailored financial education and support for children in care

Priority 2:

Greater financial education support and guidance for professionals working with children in care

Priority 3:

More support around money matters for foster carers

Financial education in schools is not closing the gap and tailored support is needed

The MaPS Children and Young People Programme recognises that there is no single definition of vulnerability. However, we know that some children and young people are at increased risk of poor financial capability, and/or at risk of disproportionately negative impacts of poor money decisions.

A deep-dive into the relationship between vulnerability and children and young people's financial capability, conducted by the Money Advice Service, identified characteristics, skills, and environmental factors that are associated, sometimes strongly, with poorer financial capability. This includes but is not limited to:

- being care-experienced, including in and leaving care;
- being young carers;
- being at risk of homelessness;
- being engaged in the youth justice system;
- being affiliated with gangs and/or affected by youth violence;
- being a young refugee;
- experiencing domestic abuse;
- experiencing digital exclusion;
- being affected by substance/alcohol misuse;
- living in social housing or an income-deprived area;
- having lower levels of numeracy and literacy;
- having lower levels of social and emotional skills and/or behavioural issues;
- having special educational needs;
- having a long-standing illness; and
- growing up in low-income or over-indebted households.²

MaPS' evidence suggests that financial education alone as it is currently delivered in schools is not likely to be sufficient to improve financial capability for all children, address all aspects of financial capability, or 'close the gap' and fully meet additional needs of more vulnerable groups. Children in care are more likely than their peers to miss out on any financial education that is provided in schools;

² Money Advice Service (2018) Children and Young People Financial Capability Deep Dive: Vulnerability. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/cyp-deep-dive-vulnerability.pdf>

this has been exacerbated by the Covid-19 pandemic, which caused widespread disruption to school and college life. Children in care are also at greater risk of disengaging from learning, are significantly more likely to be not in education, employment, or training (NEET), and have lower educational attainment than their peers who live at home.³ Yet, only a quarter of financial education programmes mapped in our 2021 provision mapping exercise included a focus on specific needs and/or children and young people in vulnerable circumstances, such as care-experienced children, children and young people living in low-income households, those with special educational needs, learning difficulties or learning disabilities, and Black, Asian and Minority Ethnic communities.⁴ An overview of the programmes known to include a focus on care-experienced children is provided in Appendix 1.

More broadly, our evidence suggests that the needs of young people in more vulnerable circumstances could be further addressed through interventions delivered at scale, by:

- Financial education providers working with schools to identify and test suitable ways to narrow the financial capability gap between young people receiving free school meals and their peers. For example, enhanced or extended financial education sessions could be offered to schools with higher rates of free school meal eligibility.
- Financial education programmes for young people in non-mainstream settings being of longer duration, with smaller groups of young people and content split across a series of sessions. Specialist providers should be involved in creating and adapting core content to address the specific needs and abilities of different groups of young people in non-mainstream settings, rather than adjusting the financial education content used in mainstream contexts.⁵

For children and young people in vulnerable circumstances, this includes developing co-designed, tailored, and flexible resources. Our evidence shows that designing financial education resources in consultation with target group representatives, particularly when working with young people from vulnerable circumstances, means that they can be based on issues that reflect their lives, they can be delivered in a way that suits them, and the content is accessible to them. This is key when designing financial education for specific groups to ensure they are engaging, appropriate, and relevant.^{6,7}

It is commendable that financial education is included in the primary and secondary school curricula in Wales (sitting in the Areas of Learning and Experience for both Mathematics and Numeracy and Health and Wellbeing in the new curriculum), but a concerted and joined-up effort is essential to ensure this cohort of children and young people gain the vital money skills they need.

Greater support for practitioners working with children and young people in vulnerable circumstances is needed

MaPS believes that those working with children and young people in vulnerable circumstances and their families – including local authorities, youth services, family support, and other community services – have an important role to play in developing their financial capability.

³ Money Advice Service (2017) The Financial Capability of Children, Young People and their Parents in the UK. Available at: <https://maps.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/financial-capability-of-cyp-and-their-parents-in-the-uk-2016.pdf>

⁴ Money and Pensions Service (2022) Financial Education Provision Mapping 2021 Financial Report. Available at: https://maps.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/PUBLISHVersion_MAPS-Financial-Education-Provision-Mapping-Study-2021_Final.pdf

⁵ Money and Pensions Service (2021) Evaluation Report Financial Education for 16 and 17 year old Pathfinder. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/evaluation-report-for-financial-education-for-16-17-year-olds-pathfinder.pdf>

⁶ Money and Pensions Service (2022) Children and Young People Financial Education Innovation and Evaluation Programme Synthesis Report. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/evaluation-synthesis-report.pdf>

⁷ Quality-assured financial education resources can be found on The Quality Mark [resource hub](#), which is funded by MaPS and delivered by Young Money. Many of the resources can be utilised for children in care and care leavers, and some have a focus on children looked after.

A survey of practitioners working with children and families in vulnerable circumstances, undertaken by the National Skills Academy for Financial Services as part of a Money Advice Service project with a small group of local authorities in England, found that most are already supporting young people with money matters, and many would value more help in doing so.⁸ Some children do recall financial education outside of school, for example, during sports clubs, faith groups, and national youth programmes (such as the Duke of Edinburgh award scheme); however, this is not very common. When asked whether they had learned to manage money anywhere outside of school as part of our tri-annual Financial Capability Survey, only 5% of children/young people mentioned they had learnt about managing money at a youth or community group (e.g., Guides, Scouts, social, etc.), 4% mentioned a sports club or school (e.g., football, dancing, gymnastics, etc.) and 3% a national youth programme (e.g. Duke of Edinburgh).⁹ There is more to be done to embed financial education in community initiatives and reach those who, arguably, need it the most.

MaPS Guidance for Children and Young People Services

MaPS has developed a series of guides, one for each UK nation, to support professionals working with children and young people, with the aim of improving their financial wellbeing through good quality financial education. The guidance has been informed by consultation with leaders of children and young people services, practitioners who work with children and young people in vulnerable circumstances, and organisations that represent the voices of children and young people.

The [Wales guide and toolkit](#) are available on the MaPS website in both Welsh and English. MaPS believes that Welsh Government and others have a role to play in regularly promoting MaPS' financial education guidance for children and young people services in Wales to improve the financial education local authorities and other services deliver and to signpost to tools and resources that can help.

Furthermore, we have seen that train-the-trainer models can deliver impact for both children and young people and the professionals working with children and young people themselves. Working to upskill those who already support children, young people, and families may offer the opportunity to reach a greater number of children and young people than through direct delivery to children and young people alone, and create sustainability by increasing professionals' capacity to deliver financial education embedded in their wider support over the long term. We know that expert-led interventions work well in non-mainstream settings, where they were designed specifically for young people in vulnerable circumstances, helping these young people make significant progress in terms of their financial capability.¹⁰ However, relatively little existing financial education provision focuses on this for those supporting children and young people in vulnerable circumstances.

⁸ The National Skills Academy Financial Services (2018) Evaluation of the Local Authority Financial Capability Training Programme. Available at: https://masassets.blob.core.windows.net/fincap-cms/files/000/000/397/original/LA_Financial_Capability_Training_Programme_Evaluation.pdf

⁹ Money and Pensions Service (2019) UK Children and Young People's Survey – Financial Capability 2019. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/2020/01/21/uk-children-and-young-peoples-survey-financial-capability-2019/>

¹⁰ Money and Pensions Service (2021) Evaluation Report Financial Education for 16 and 17 year old Pathfinder. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/evaluation-report-for-financial-education-for-16-17-year-olds-pathfinder.pdf>

MaPS 'Improving Financial Wellbeing through Teacher and Practitioner Training and Targeted Provision' programme

MaPS is currently running a £1.1 million grant programme to: 1) improve financial education for children and young in vulnerable circumstances via practitioner training and targeted provision (across all UK nations); and 2) building on the teacher training pilot in Wales, scale and embed training and support for teachers and other practitioners in educational settings (in England, Scotland, and Northern Ireland).

The findings from this programme are expected by mid-2024. MaPS would welcome collaboration with Welsh Government to further embed and encourage participation in the teacher training developed for Wales-based teachers, and in the dissemination of these findings to encourage further work to improve financial education in Wales and across the UK.

More support for foster carers (and main carers who are not parents)

Most children in care who are looked after away from home live with foster carers. In Wales, as of 31 March 2022, 4,915 children were living with approximately 3,800 foster families, accounting for 69% of children in care looked after away from home.¹¹

Our evidence shows that learning about money at home (and school) are important influences on children's financial capability. For most children and young people, parents and carers are the main source of advice and learning about money, and the actions parents take are strongly and directly linked to children and young people's money skills, knowledge, and attitudes.¹² There are strong positive links between children's financial capability and their parent(s)/carer(s) giving children regular money – regardless of the amount; giving responsibility to their child for spending and saving decisions; setting rules about money; and role modelling behaviours. Parents' and carers' attitudes to teaching children about money and their own financial capability are also linked to their child's financial capability.¹³

However, children in or leaving care are at greater risk of missing out and are likely to have experienced challenging home lives. Multiple placements, and traumatic or disruptive experiences in their lives, may have led to intermittent and inconsistent chances to receive and use money, activities which are key to developing money skills. Furthermore, some children in care may have encountered particularly complex situations at home or in the community where money was involved, such as witnessing financial abuse, experience of gangs or offending, use of illegal money lenders, gambling, or being at risk of exploitation.¹⁴ This will have a range of potential negative outcomes on children's health and wellbeing, life chances, and opportunities for learning, including access to financial education in the home.

Foster carers thus play a vital role in the development of financial knowledge, skills, and attitudes of the children in their care. It is particularly important to ensure children in care receive appropriate financial education from a younger age and throughout their childhood and adolescence. Our research has shown that children are capable of and can benefit from learning about needs and wants, saving, delayed gratification, and choices, amongst other key money concepts, by the age of 7, well before

¹¹ The Fostering Network (2022) Fostering statistics. Available at: <https://www.thefosteringnetwork.org.uk/advice-information/all-about-fostering/fostering-statistics#:~:text=Wales,3%2C800%2Ofoster%2Ofamilies%20in%20Wales>.

¹² Money Advice Service (2017) The Financial Capability of Children, Young People and their Parents in the UK. Available at: https://masassets.blob.core.windows.net/cms/files/000/000/655/original/MAS_Financial_Capability_of_Children_Young_People_and_their_Parents_in_the_UK_Mar17_Final.pdf

¹³ Money Advice Service (2017) Children and Young People Financial Capability Deep Dive: Parenting. Available at: <https://www.moneyadviceservice.org.uk/en/corporate/children-young-people-and-financial-capability-commissioning-plan--contributing-analysis-reports>

¹⁴ It should be noted there is limited research that looks at the specific nature of these challenges in relation to their effects on developing financial capability.

the end of primary school. It is also important they have experience of money and calculations from a young age, and of making choices and taking responsibility with money throughout childhood and adolescence.¹⁵ Our evidence review analysing the characteristics of effective financial education indicates that starting early is key to having an impact on children and young people's financial knowledge, skills and, importantly, behaviour.¹⁶ However, only nine interventions across the UK include delivery to foster carers as a means of developing children's financial capability.¹⁷ There is a notable gap in the support provided to support the knowledge and confidence of foster carers, so that they feel able engage the children in their care about money.

A key part of this support would focus on professional development training, as well as access to supporting tools, resources, and guidance, especially in relation to the opening of financial products for their foster children. The expectation that foster carers provide the children they care for with pocket money could provide the starting point for opening up these conversations. As outlined above, giving regular pocket money, setting rules about money, and giving children responsibility over some financial decisions are all positively associated with a child being financially capable. This could be reflected in training for foster carers provided by local authorities and fostering agencies, along with advice and ideas for putting financial education into action at home.

Talk, Learn, Do

MaPS, together with The Fostering Network and Children in Wales, have delivered 'teaching money to children and young people' training to foster carers about money, with positive feedback. This built on *Talk, Learn, Do*, MaPS' flagship programme that trains practitioners to support parents and carers to talk about money with their children.

Originally piloted across Wales in 2016-17, the evaluation found that *Talk, Learn, Do* resulted in improved financial capability outcomes for children as well as a reduction in parents' own levels of indebtedness – across families with different income levels. MaPS continues to work with organisations across the UK to identify opportunities for embedding the programme in a range of policies and strategies, including, for example, delivering through NatWest's community bankers, and we are working with providers to digitize the programme and to adapt *Talk, Learn, Do* for older children.

MaPS would be happy to share further information about activities parents/carers can undertake with their children, including those developed as part of *Talk, Learn, Do*.

¹⁵ Money Advice Service (2018) Children and Young People and Financial Capability: Needs Analysis. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/cyp-needs-analysis.pdf>

¹⁶ Money Advice Service (2018) Developing Financial Capability in Children and Young People: A Review of the Evidence. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/developing-fincap-in-cyp-evidence-analysis.pdf>

¹⁷ Money and Pensions Service (2022) Financial Education Provision Mapping 2021 Final Report. Available at: https://maps.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/PUBLISHVersion_MAPS-Financial-Education-Provision-Mapping-Study-2021_Final.pdf

After care: On-going support when young people leave care

Based on our evidence, MaPS would highlight the following top three priorities to support the financial education and wellbeing of young people leaving care:

Priority 1:

Tailored financial education and support for young people leaving care

Priority 2:

Greater financial education support and guidance for professionals working with care leavers

Priority 3:

Embed financial education and money matters into policy and practice related to care leavers

Moving into independence earlier requires tailored financial support

Young adults face many points of transition as they move from school into work, further or higher education, or training. At each point, they have access to some form of income – benefits, student finance, or wages – as well as to credit. However, our research has shown that young adults, overall, are not good at projecting forwards, planning tends to be for short term spending, and they can struggle to balance financial goals with immediate spending needs.

MoneyHelper

Our MoneyHelper website offers free and impartial practical guidance and tools in English and Welsh that care-experienced young adults can access directly or through a trusted support worker or mentor, such as:

- [Help and support with the cost of living](#) (including a bill prioritiser, living on a squeezed income, and talking to creditors)
- [Supporting yourself financially - a guide for young adults aged 16 to 24](#)
- [Child Trust Funds](#)
- [How to choose the right bank account](#)
- [Automatic enrolment if you're 21 or under](#)

We are scheduled to launch an embedded English and Welsh version of the [Inbest](#) benefits calculator into MoneyHelper by mid-February 2023. This will help people estimate how much in benefits they could be claiming to increase their disposable income and then direct them to where they can make a claim.

MaPS would be pleased to build on work with Welsh Government to promote the MoneyHelper website and its services to young people and their support services.

In Wales, 73% of all adults aged 18-24 with bills or credit commitments struggle to keep up, are falling behind, or have fallen behind with their commitments; this is similar to the picture across the other nations of the UK. Across the UK, 18-24-year-olds are also consistently more likely to be struggling

than other working age adults – and, indeed, all other adult age groups.^{18,19} This has implications in particular for young adults in vulnerable circumstances, such as care leavers, who often become fully independent at a younger age before they have had time to practise the skills they need within the safety net of parental guidance and support. In Wales, only 19% of care leavers return home to live with their parents or someone with parental responsibility – most are living independently or semi-independently with a varying range of support.²⁰

There are specific stages/aspects of the transition to adult life during which care leavers/young people in care are particularly vulnerable to financial harm:

- **16–17-year-olds:** The differences between children looked after and their peers on measures of financial capability are strongest for those aged 16 to 17 years, an important period of transition to independence for children in care. In addition, while evidence indicates that experiential learning and ‘just in time’ education is important for young people’s money skills, we know that there are some gaps in key skills and applied knowledge among the wider 16-17-year-old population.²¹ For example, 62% of 14-to-17-year-olds cannot read a payslip, 39% of 16-17-year-olds do not have a current account, and 60% of the same age group do not have a savings account.²² Having higher levels of financial capability in late childhood (age 15 to 17) is associated with higher levels of financial capability in early adulthood (age 18 to 20). For example, those who saved actively or had a savings mindset when they were aged 15 to 17 were more likely to feel confident making decisions about financial products and services in early adulthood; they were also less likely to borrow and feel their bills were a burden. Those who had higher financial numeracy at the age of 15 to 17 were more likely to have a higher amount of savings, choose long term over short term financial gain in early adulthood, and less likely to borrow.²³ This evidence suggests 16-17-year-old children in care may benefit from targeted financial education to prepare them for independence as they leave care. This would involve skills-based learning relevant to their needs and the financial problems and decisions they will need to solve and make.
- **Vulnerable consumers:** As care leavers reach the age of 18 and can access an increased range of financial products and services, some may be vulnerable to financial harm or exploitation. Research by the Financial Conduct Authority has found that under-24-year-olds, unemployed people, and those with no formal qualifications are more likely than the wider population to display characteristics of potential vulnerability.²⁴ Care leavers may have some of the characteristics or experiences identified by the FCA as indicators of potential vulnerability, including having a health condition or illness, having low levels of resilience to withstand financial or emotional shocks, experiencing major life events such as a bereavement or breakdown, and having low levels of financial capability. Organisations and individuals supporting care leavers as

¹⁸ Money Advice Service (2016) How can we improve the financial capability of young adults? Available at: https://masassets.blob.core.windows.net/fincap-cms/files/000/000/207/original/Young_Adults_Thematic_Review_December_2016.pdf

¹⁹ Based on 985 interviews with adults in Wales (111 with 18-24-year-olds). Money and Pensions Service (2022) UK Adult Financial Wellbeing Survey 2021 Credit Counts Report. Available at: <https://maps.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/MAPS-Use-of-Credit-AFW-survey-2021.pdf>

²⁰ Welsh Government (2022) Children looked after. Available at: <https://statswales.gov.wales/Catalogue/Health-and-Social-Care/Social-Services/Childrens-Services/Children-Looked-After>

²¹ Money Advice Service (2018) Developing Financial Capability in Children and Young People: A Review of the Evidence. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/developing-fincap-in-cyp-evidence-analysis.pdf>

²² Money Advice Service (2017) The Financial Capability of Children, Young People and their Parents in the UK. Available at: <https://maps.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/financial-capability-of-cyp-and-their-parents-in-the-uk-2016.pdf>

²³ Money Advice Service (2019) Investigating Links Between Childhood Financial Capability and Young Adult Outcomes: Recontact Study 2017-2018 Summary of Findings. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/investigating-links-between-childhood-financial-capability-and-young-adult-outcomes-recontact-study-2017-2018-summary-of-findings.pdf>

²⁴ The Financial Conduct Authority defines a vulnerable consumer as “someone who, due to their personal circumstances, is especially susceptible to harm, particularly when a firm is not acting with appropriate levels of care.”

they become more financially independent, such as Personal Advisers, should be aware of these aspects of potential financial vulnerability and the sources of advice and support available.

- **Starting early:** It is important to ensure children in care receive appropriate financial education from a younger age and throughout their childhood and adolescence. Our research has shown that children are capable of and can benefit from learning about needs and wants, saving, delayed gratification, and choices, amongst other key money concepts, by the age of 7. It is also important they have experience of money and calculations from a young age, and of making choices and taking responsibility with money throughout childhood and adolescence.²⁵ Our evidence review analysing the characteristics of effective financial education indicates that starting early is key to having an impact on children and young people’s financial knowledge, skills, and behaviour.²⁶ Adult financial outcomes can be predicted by some childhood skills and behaviours – including self-control, locus of control and reading and maths scores – in some cases from as young as five years old. The same study found that some of these links (between childhood skills and adult financial outcomes) appeared to embed at age 10, suggesting the value of focusing on the primary school years.²⁷

Helping care leavers have money conversations and prepare for independence: the Getting Ready Project, Wales

The [Getting Ready Project](#) was set up as a joint venture between Children in Wales and Voices from Care Cymru to try to mitigate the impact of risk of homelessness. It is aimed at care-experienced young people who are transitioning from care to independent living, complementing the Welsh Government ‘When I am Ready’ scheme.

It was recognised that many care-experienced young people needed more intensive support around money and tenancy management and that topics such as budgeting could not be covered as a one-off. A key aspect of the project has been the creation and provision of a suite of resources to enhance care-experienced young people’s knowledge and understanding of their rights and entitlements when planning to leave care. Along with the delivery of accompanying workshops to young people, these resources have been used by young people and professionals to provide support for young people to safely transition from care – to reduce the risk of homelessness and achieve housing stability amongst care leavers. The resources focus on building young people’s financial capability, in line with the core themes outlined in the Welsh Government’s Financial Inclusion Strategy document:

1. Access to affordable credit and financial services
2. Access to financial information, including debt advice
3. Building financial understanding and capability

²⁵ Money Advice Service (2018) Children and Young People and Financial Capability: Needs Analysis. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/cyp-needs-analysis.pdf>

²⁶ Money Advice Service (2018) Developing Financial Capability in Children and Young People: A Review of the Evidence. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/developing-fincap-in-cyp-evidence-analysis.pdf>

²⁷ Money Advice Service (2017) The journey from childhood skills to adult financial capability – analysis of the 1970 British Cohort Study. Available at: https://londoneconomics.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2017/11/The_journey_from_childhood_skills_to_adult_financial_capability_%E2%80%93_analysis_of_BC_S70.pdf

The circumstances facing care leavers and children in care mean they may need additional support to manage a tight budget – or large sums of money – as they move into independence. As outlined above, they are significantly more likely to be out of education, employment, or training – with the associated impact on their income. They are also more likely to become parents themselves at a young age, resulting in wider financial responsibilities and demands. Those who go on to further or higher education are eligible for grants, and many receive other grants and bursaries to set up home and move into independence. Some of these grants will be paid in lump sums meaning the ability to manage a relatively large sum of money available in one go is essential.

Child Trust Funds in Wales

[Child Trust Funds](#) (CTFs) are long-term tax-free savings accounts for children born between 1 September 2002 and 2 January 2011, set up by government. Some children in the care of local authorities had a CTF account set up on their behalf; the Share Foundation acts as the registered contact for these accounts. In Wales, Welsh Government added a £50 top up (£100 for poorest) when a child started primary school, until 2011. There is currently a total of c. £80 million of unclaimed adult CTFs in Wales, and over £1.5 billion across the UK.

Maturing Child Trust Funds present a unique opportunity to engage with young people to help them manage their transition into financial independence. MaPS have collaborated extensively with UK and devolved governments and industry providers to prepare young people with financial education as they gain control of their Funds.

MaPS would be pleased to continue discussions with Welsh Government on further opportunities to increase the awareness of young people in Wales of CTFs, and support these young people with financial education and money guidance.

Children who are in care for longer than a year will have access to a Junior ISA and those turning 18 in coming years will have a Child Trust Fund. Similarly, care leavers looked after by a Welsh local authority and who turn 18 between 1 July 2022 and 30 June 2023 will be able to participate in the Basic Income Pilot for Care Leavers in Wales. These young people will all have some access to money about which they will have to make choices – the provision of financial education and wrap-around support is essential.

Basic Income Pilot for Care Leavers in Wales

The Basic Income Pilot for Care Leavers in Wales was launched in July 2022 and is open to any care leaver who is looked after by a Welsh local authority and will turn 18 between 1 July 2022 and 30 June 2023. Participating young people receive a basic pre-tax income payment is of £1,600 per month for 24 months, but will not be told how they should spend their money and will be responsible for making their own financial decisions.

As part of the pilot, the Welsh Government has worked closely with Citizens Advice Cymru through the Single Advice Fund to provide each local authority with a dedicated advisor for the young people who are eligible for the pilot. The advisors working with the young people will be providing general financial information and advice as well as more complicated support where specific advice may be required, or casework support to complete paperwork.

MaPS would be pleased to continue working with Welsh Government on the inclusion of financial wellbeing as wrap-around support for young care leavers and their advisors.

More support and guidance for practitioners working with care leavers

Children in care and care leavers, themselves, highlight money management as one of their top concerns. Research by The Prince's Trust and the National Children's Bureau found money and benefits to be the area that care leavers were least confident about, with almost 4 in 10 saying that they were not at all or not really able to manage this area of life. An accompanying report by young researchers also found money to be a key challenge and area on which care leavers wanted more support.²⁸

However, although support and guidance exists to help young adults to manage their finances better, research has shown that, in general, they have little appetite to engage, for a number of reasons: many young adults don't feel inspired, motivated, or equipped to take up services on offer; talking about money is not considered fun; and they are more likely than other age groups to believe that they have to pay to access debt advice. Access to help and support does not therefore appear to be the issue. Instead, getting young adults to engage with the available guidance is the first step to tackling poor financial capability – and minimising the impact that poor money choices will have on their wellbeing as they get older.

A lack of trust may also be holding them back: young adults are typically suspicious of banks, financial institutions, and organisations viewed as 'authority figures'. Consequently, they would rather go to their parents (or other trusted influencers) for advice, which can be problematic if those trusted influencers lack financial capability themselves.

Youth Cymru and ProMo-Cymru Youth Checkpoints Pathfinder

MaPS funded national youthwork charity Youth Cymru with service design social enterprise ProMo-Cymru to co-design and embed a digital-first financial capability programme for young adults in Wales into existing youth provisions. This was through equipping practitioners with knowledge and resources to help them feel more confident, have increased awareness of young people's needs, and more able to differentiate between needs, know where to start, and are able to signpost to appropriate support. This targeted young people entering the workplace (including apprenticeships), including 'Train the Trainer' sessions, a trial of a hotline for handling financial issues, and webpages. The programme ran from 2019 to 2020.

The [findings from the Youth Checkpoints pathfinders](#) found that the co-design process successfully engaged young people, who highlighted the existence and distinct needs of different groups. This led to the development of jargon-free, accessible content that resonated with different experiences and cultural references. The pathfinders also improved the reach of money guidance to young people by training practitioners who already work with those young people at key transition points, such as the move from education to full-time employment. Furthermore, despite their interest in online and social media-based content, early co-design sessions suggested that young people are also interested in face-to-face sessions, and that these would receive most attention if embedded in existing services (such as cookery classes or parenting courses) rather than delivered as standalone money guidance.

Our Youth Checkpoints Pathfinders sought to co-design and test high-quality money guidance embedded in existing support channels young adults interact with at key 'checkpoints' in their journeys to financial independence. The pathfinders were targeted at 18-24-year-olds who had left

²⁸ Prince's Trust and National Children's Bureau (2017) From Care to Independence Reports. Available at: <https://www.princes-trust.org.uk/about-the-trust/initiatives/fc2i/from-care-to-independence-reporting>

secondary education and were making independent financial decisions, and focused on three sets of transitions or ‘checkpoints’ in young adults’ (under-25s) journeys towards financial independence:

- Entering the workplace – including apprenticeships
- Accessing Universal Credit
- Entering or graduating from college/university

Our findings from this programme demonstrated that those in need of money help can be successfully reached with money support by:

- Co-ordinating provision and systems that already exist;
- Embedding support in services that people already use; and
- Training trusted practitioners that people already know – with co-design at its heart: working with users and practitioners to design and deliver activity that is engaging and relevant.²⁹

Young Scot *Money & Me*

Young Scot’s [Money & Me](#) campaign in Scotland provides an example of the impact of quick, frequent money guidance, delivered on platforms that young people use, and how this can have a positive impact on their behaviour in the short and medium term. Following the successful conclusion of our Youth Checkpoints pathfinders, MaPS provided further funding to Young Scot to scale up *Money & Me*, which delivers co-designed financial information and guidance for young people in Scotland. [Money & Me](#) includes articles, listicles, and infographics related to money matters, saving and reducing credit myth-buster videos, youth National Entitlement Card discounts, a Rewards programme, and MaPS quality-assured information. Young Scot also delivered face-to-face financial capability support via student guidance services in further education colleges, and face-to-face group interventions led by youth workers in community-based employability services. The content available on *Money & Me* is designed to be adaptable to the needs of care-experienced children and care leavers. *Money & Me* has 1.3m unique users and over 3.1m page views annually.

Our evidence also shows that **peer-led activities can be effective** in building engagement, and peer support and good working relationships between local delivery partners can support engagement. The evidence suggests that support provided by peer mentors (on a one-to-one or group basis) can improve knowledge about credit products and debt among target audiences. By sharing relatable personal experience, peers act as credible trusted messengers. Success factors in using peer delivered support include tailoring of information, good interpersonal skills, and empathy. Peer mentoring also improves the financial capability and confidence of the mentors themselves.³⁰ **However, trained advisors are necessary for mentor support and specialist guidance (for example, relating to pensions) to reassure beneficiaries that they are receiving expert guidance.** Qualitative evidence from a sample of participants who attended peer-led sessions in [Youth Cymru’s Money Smart](#) programme further supports this and showed that beneficiaries were less positive about their experience of peer education, with a general preference expressed for tutor-led delivery. Possible reasons were that older tutors and trainers had greater experience of behaviour management, as well

²⁹ Money and Pensions Service (2021) Evaluation of the savings and credit pathfinders programme – final report. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/maps-sncp-eval-final-report.pdf>

³⁰ Money Advice Service (2018) Improving Money Management in Working Age Adults – Evidence Review. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionsservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/managing-money-evidence-review-final.pdf>

as more contextual knowledge, and consequently there was less disruption and participants felt more confident in the information they delivered.

MaPS Money Guiders Programme

MaPS have developed a [Money Guiders](#) programme for anyone who provides any type of non-regulated money guidance to individuals or groups based in the UK – from larger organisations with national coverage through to smaller and local groups. This includes Young People Advisors, community workers, housing officers, mental health workers, volunteers, welfare officers, energy advisers, and money mentors. The programme, which includes a Money Guidance Competency Framework (a City & Guilds endorsed credential, available in Welsh and English), is open to anyone working with young adults through to older and retired people.

To ensure that practitioners working with care leavers feel confident in delivering the money guidance part of their role, Welsh Government teamed up with MaPS to offer access to this free e-learning. However, registration for this was low. MaPS would be pleased to work with Welsh Government and other bodies to further discuss this programme and its offering, and to encourage greater uptake of this free training, and would ask all local authorities to encourage practitioners, such as Young People Advisors, to complete this e-learning.

As previously highlighted, MaPS has developed a series of guides to support professionals working with children and young people, with the aim of improving their financial wellbeing through good quality financial education. The [Wales guide and toolkit](#) are available on the MaPS website in both Welsh and English. MaPS believes that Welsh Government and others have a role to play in regularly promoting MaPS' financial education guidance for children and young people services in Wales.

Embed financial education and support in policy and practice for care leavers

National and local governments have a role to play in ensuring that what works in the provision of effective financial education is reflected in future policy and practice at the local and national level – for children in care and care leavers, at home, at school and through local services. This includes encouraging, supporting, and, where necessary, directing local authorities and schools to improving the access of care leavers and care-experienced children and young people to financial education.

Jobs Growth Wales+

The Jobs Growth Wales+ Youth Programme (JGW+) delivers consolidated and individualised training, development and employability support to 16–18-year-olds who are assessed as NEET at the time of starting the programme. The programme offers young people a holistic approach to employability support. Programme participants have an Individual Learning Plan (ILP) developed and delivered by procured contractors who support them to attain the skills, qualifications and experience that enables them to progress to learning at a higher level, or into quality and sustainable employment (including self-employment) or an apprenticeship. MaPS supported JGW+ to include financial wellbeing questions at the initial assessment to then be included as a part of a young person's individual learning plan. JGW+ is expected to reach 36,000 young people over the life of the programme.

In Wales, statutory guidance on the pathway plan for care leavers (which supports children looked after's transitions to independence from the age of 16), requires that practitioners assess a young

person's financial needs, capabilities, and money management skills, and plan actions to develop these. It also refers to supporting children looked after to build up financial responsibility gradually – with pocket money and leisure/clothing allowances – and highlights the importance of allowing them to take risks and make money mistakes as part of the learning process.³¹

Outcomes Frameworks and Evaluation Toolkits to assist service design

MaPS has a suite of outcomes frameworks to help organisations measure changes in people's financial wellbeing, behaviour, and capability. These include indicators and evaluation questions for different age group. The frameworks are widely used by financial education funders and providers and could be used to support the development of tools for practitioners to assess the impact of their own provision.

Youth Practice Outcomes Framework

The Money Advice Service developed this youth practice outcomes framework, designed with youth agencies who specialise in supporting vulnerable young adults, including young people who are NEET. This framework is designed to apply to practitioners in any organisation or sector that supports or engages with young adults, including the youth sector, tertiary education providers, training providers, employers, and financial services volunteers.

Young Adults Financial Wellbeing Outcomes Framework

The Money Advice Service developed a young adults financial wellbeing outcomes framework in consultation with student/youth agencies, considering the needs of the most vulnerable through to relatively more secure young adults, and developing an outcomes question bank to help organisations develop support programmes.

Children, Young People and Parents Outcomes Framework

The Children, Young People and Parents Outcomes Framework reflects the elements of financial capability that young people need to manage their money well between the ages of 3 – 17/18, and to ensure they are on track for achieving financial wellbeing in adulthood. This framework was developed by the Money Advice Service alongside third sector organisations.

Financial Education Planning Frameworks

Young Money's Financial Education Planning Frameworks are age-/ability-related financial education frameworks for ages 3-11y and 11-19y that set out key areas for coverage in terms of knowledge, skills, and attitudes. The frameworks are designed to support the planning, teaching, and progression of financial education and to help practitioners deliver financial education across the curriculum in Citizenship, PSHE education, and Maths.

Evaluation Toolkit

This toolkit encourages good evaluation practice, providing templates and tools to help organisations generate, use, and share evidence about financial wellbeing.

³¹ Welsh Government (2015) The Care Leavers (Wales) Regulations 2015. Available at: <https://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2015/1820/made>

Encouraging good evaluation practice to help organisations generate, use, and share evidence about financial wellbeing would also ensure that financial education provision for care leavers is of high quality. Our evidence review into what works to deliver effective financial education showed that:

- Ensuring those providing financial education receive training to do so is key to the effectiveness of financial education. This is an important consideration when thinking about the role of those working with children in care and care leavers, such as support workers and Personal Advisers.
- Enabling young people to learn-by-doing and taking advantage of ‘teachable moments’ is key to achieving changes in financial behaviour as well as attitudes, knowledge, and skills. In the case of children in care and care leavers, this could include delivering specific financial education interventions when they move into independent accommodation, take on other financial responsibilities, or gain access to specific grants and/or their Child Trust Fund/Junior ISA.
- Starting early – enabling children to build up their financial attitudes, knowledge, and skills as they grow up – is key to influencing financial capability. The knowledge, attitudes and behaviours that help people to manage money and achieve good financial well-being begin to develop between the ages of three and seven.³²
- Engaging parents and carers is important if an intervention is to affect a child or young person’s financial behaviours.³³

MaPS has a strategic function which includes working with others to improve children and young people’s financial education, and understand gaps, effective solutions and evidence-led priorities. We welcome collaboration with government departments, funders, and providers.

MaPS Wales Financial Education Forum

Coordinated by our Wales Manager, the MaPS Wales Financial Education Forum brings together funders, policy makers and frontline practitioners interested in financial education and the financial wellbeing of children and young people on a quarterly basis. This is an action-focused network and event that allows stakeholders to hear the latest research, analysis, and good practice in financial education, as well as directly from young people on their experiences with money and finances. In relation to care leavers and care-experienced children and young people, our stakeholders have highlighted:

- The need to ensure a financial wellbeing package around care leavers.
- Input into the financial wellbeing of the Basic Income Pilot for Care Leavers.
- The need for trauma informed support with regards to money matters.
- Support available from CLASS CYMRU for care leavers entering Further and Higher Education.

³² Money Advice Service (2013) Habit Formation and Learning in Young Children. Available at: <https://www.moneyadviceservice.org.uk/en/corporate/habit-formation-and-learning-in-young-children>

³³ Money Advice Service (2018) Developing Financial Capability in Children and Young People: A Review of the Evidence. Available at: <https://moneyandpensionservice.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/developing-fincap-in-cyp-evidence-analysis.pdf>

Appendix 1: Existing financial education programmes for children in care/care leavers

Findings from our 2021 Provision Mapping Analysis show that there only 12 (out of 102 programmes mapped) financial education interventions across the U.K. that include children in care or care leavers in their target audience, contributing to 27% of total funding mapped and 13% of total reach mapped. However, there are a number of existing initiatives that provide targeted financial education for children in care/care leavers. The following are specific formal financial education programmes; however, it should be noted that multiple youth agencies and employability services offer support to care leavers, including education/training around managing money and building financial capability, as part of their holistic support offer.

Third Sector Programmes

The Money House and Money Works (MyBnk)

MyBnk designed and delivered a range of financial education programmes designed to equip children in care for independent living:

- [The Money House](#) (TMH) is a financial literacy programme that is targeted at young children in care and care leavers.
 - TMH helps young people in, or about to move into, housing manage their money and remain independent by providing a week-long, non-residential simulated living programme.
 - It has seen a 45% reduction in participants incurring bank charges and missing bills; a 22% increase in those borrowing safely, and therefore avoiding loan sharks; and a 27% increase in confidence in managing money.
 - MaPS' predecessor, MAS, funded the [evaluation](#) of this programme as part of the What Works Fund 2018. This evaluation showed a strong rationale for the TMH programme in terms of addressing a gap in financial education and equipping vulnerable young people with the knowledge, skills and confidence to improve their financial management and live independently.
 - TMH is funded by the JP Morgan Chase Foundation, Berkeley Foundation, and L&Q.
- [Money Works](#) is a financial and digital skills programme for young adults moving into independent living designed to help them to confront their money worries.
 - Money Works targets 16–25-year-olds moving into independent living, and delivers sessions combine digital literacy with money management.
 - It has seen a 60% decrease in average debts; 23% increase in regular saving; and 28% increase in life satisfactory.
 - As part of the What Works Fund 2018 MaPS' predecessor, MAS, funded an [evaluation](#) of this programme that focused on the programme's effectiveness with 16-25 year old NEETS and care leavers, who are on average more likely to be in poverty and have problem debt. This evaluation demonstrated that Money Works has been effective in increasing young people's financial knowledge, awareness and confidence to tackle financial problems and seek advice.

Young Money

The Young Money project [Vulnerable Young People Practitioner Training](#) provides tailored financial education support to practitioners working with young people in care.

- The aim of the project is to train those who work with vulnerable young people about financial education, so that they can pass on their learning to those they help.

- The project equips practitioners with the knowledge and confidence to deliver quality financial education that meets the specific needs of young people in care.
- Training is delivered via regional training events and by supporting organisations who work with vulnerable young people.

The Share Foundation

[The Share Foundation](#) runs the Junior ISA and Child Trust Fund schemes for Looked After children and young people. The Foundation runs the Stepladder of Achievement programme for young people in care aged 15-17, which provides life skills to enhance the capability and prospects of children and young people in care, who are likely to have experienced an unpredictable education. It consists of six steps incorporating literacy, numeracy and financial education.

Financial Services Sector Programmes

As well as input from the third sector, a number of initiatives can be found across the financial sector that seek to facilitate greater financial education for children in care.

Barclays

- Barclays' [LifeSkills](#) programme is targeted at 11-24-year-olds and aims to provide them with key employability skills. The programme is designed to help young people develop the transferable skills needed for workplace.
- Barclays are a signatory to the Government's Care Leaver Covenant to support care leavers with their financial capability. They have adapted some of the content in their *LifeSkills* programme to support educators to teach/provide guidance to care leavers.
- Barclays have also piloted work with a small group of white working class boys, a group of children particularly affected by low educational attainment and low social mobility. The pilot project aimed to give this group of vulnerable children intensive and tailored *LifeSkills* sessions focused around financial capability in order to narrow the gap between them and their peers. Barclays have reported improvements and positive impacts across multiple areas for this group of children.

HSBC

- Supported by HSBC, [Money Heroes](#) is a financial education programme for children aged 3-11-years-old. BBC Children in Need, Young Enterprise, and HSBC UK have partnered up to deliver tailored financial education support for young people experiencing issues and challenges in their lives, including disabled children and young people, care-experienced children and young people, young carers, and those affected by poverty.
- HSBC UK accepts alternative identification and address verification documents, such as a letter from a social worker, to make it easier for children in care and care leavers to open bank accounts.

Appendix 2: Further MaPS evidence on what works

The MaPS [Research](#) page and our [Evidence Hub](#) are designed to aid policy makers, funders and those designing interventions, by making evidence, insight and learning easier to find and understand. These pages contains:

- Evaluation findings – including one on our [Children and Young People Financial Education Innovation and Evaluation Programme](#), which included a focus on children and young people in vulnerable circumstances;

Thematic reviews – including one specifically on [how we can improve young adults' financial capability](#) – which provide short overviews of key findings from multiple UK-based research and evaluation reports on a particular topic; and

- Evidence summaries – over 400 pieces of evidence including research studies, evaluations and reviews of evidence from the UK and around the world, with evidence descriptions, points to consider and key findings drawn out in each evidence summary. Users can filter by age category and search the database.

Evidence on the hub of particular relevance to children in care/care leavers is the [Children and Young People Financial Capability Deep Dive: Vulnerability](#), which highlights links between children who may be considered vulnerable to poor outcomes more broadly, such as care leavers (and young carers, or children who are not in education, employment or training) and poor financial capability and/or financial outcomes.

We have also published evidence reviews on young adults:

- The [young adults deep dive](#) looked at factors promoting or inhibiting financial wellbeing among young adults from all kinds of backgrounds. It includes considerations of goal setting, factors affecting confidence, peer support and engagement.
- A [young adults evidence review](#) of how to engage young adults in financial capability interventions

Evidence on the Hub of particular relevance to care leavers and vulnerable young adults transitioning to independence includes evaluations of several Money Advice Service What Works Fund projects which designed and evaluated financial wellbeing interventions targeted at various groups of vulnerable young adults, including NEETs, including:

- National Youth Agency's [My Money Now](#) project worked with young adults in employment and training to test peer-led financial capability.
- Youth Cymru's [MoneySmart](#) programme worked with vocational training centres to train peer educators to deliver financial capability interventions and developed a financial capability toolkit
- Centrepoin't's [Moneywise](#) programme provides a range of holistic financial capability support provided to young people living in Centrepoin't accommodation, encompassing AQA-accredited training, informal support from keyworkers, and workshops.
- Youth Access members' [youth information, advice, counselling and support services \(YIACS\)](#) provide holistic support to young people and deliver a range of services (one-to-one and group interventions) in an integrated offer of help and support, in an accessible, community-based setting, geared towards young people often making the transition to adulthood.
- [Move On](#) – a charity working with disadvantaged young people (under-18), particularly those who have experienced care or homelessness – delivered financial capability workshops for

disadvantaged youth in Scotland, co-delivered with peer educators who had themselves experienced care or homelessness.

- Exeter Community Housing Aid's [What Works For You](#) project delivered money support to young people who were NEET, at risk of homelessness or homeless, in receipt of JSA or subject to the Youth Obligation measures through a one-stop shop community hub.
- Community Links' [What Works](#) project tested the effectiveness of embedding the delivery of financial capability (FinCap) into existing services, including for young people 16-24 who were NEET.
- Birmingham Settlement's [What Works Fund](#) evaluation tested how short-term workshop interventions can effectively engage marginalised young people between the ages of 11-25 years, including young people aged 18 to 25 years with minimal or no qualifications and unemployed, accessed in community settings e.g. housing providers, community centres, homeless hostel, and Young people currently in Young Offender Institutions, and provide practical, relevant information on budgeting, managing household bills, bank accounts and loan and credit providers.

The Money Advice Service also undertook research into [young adults' money management](#) as they transition from education into the workforce, how they think about money, and its role in how they feel about their lives challenges.

Senedd Cymru | Welsh Parliament

Y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg | Children, Young People and Education Committee

Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical | Services for care experienced children: exploring radical reform

Ymateb gan Cyngor ar Bopeth Cymru | Evidence from Citizens Advice Cymru

Before care: Safely reducing the number of children in the care system

Please outline a maximum of three top priorities for radical reform of services for safely reducing the number of children in the care system.

Priority 1

Integrating income maximisation and social welfare advice into family support programmes to help promote financial stability and security for the household.

Improving financial resilience and well-being is a key aspect of building family resilience. The Covid pandemic and current cost-of-living crisis continue to take their toll on families across Wales. Citizens Advice latest client evidence demonstrates how many people just don't have enough money coming in to live on. Alongside increasingly unaffordable essential services and household bills, many of the contributory factors are longstanding, including an inadequate social security system and low wages.

A recent comprehensive evidence review (undertaken by the Nuffield Foundation) found that, without changing any other factors, reductions in income and other economic shocks increase the numbers of children being subject to neglect and abuse, while the same review found increases in income reduce those figures. Importantly the international evidence base to support this is much stronger now compared to 2016, when a similar review was undertaken by the Joseph Rowntree Foundation.

The review found within local authority areas in England children in the most deprived decile were around 13 times more likely to be on a Child Protection Plan and over 10 times more likely to be looked after (CLA) than a child in the least deprived decile.

There was however acknowledgement that there is a lack of recent research evidence on the patterns of child abuse and neglect in wealthier families. Existing research also fails to take account of the different demographic characteristics of parents and children, or parents' employment status, and the impact these factors have on how families cope or adapt to financial challenges.

A further recent study by the University of Liverpool reiterated the potential causal link between rising rates of child poverty and an increase in children entering care in England. The study concluded that national anti-poverty strategies are key to tackling adverse trends in children's entry into the care system.

While we believe Wales is in a much stronger policy position than England in relation to tackling poverty, and specifically child poverty, this latest evidence is a timely reminder of the urgent need to

ensure families in crisis are receiving all the support they need to improve their financial security and stability in order to reduce harm to children. Poverty can increase stress for parents, which may become toxic stress, increasing the likelihood of them being unable to care for their children.

We strongly welcome the Welsh Government's recent commitment to refresh their Child Poverty Strategy and the opportunity this provides to refocus actions and provide better coordination and direction for the further implementation of the Strategy, at a time when child poverty is likely to increase and its effects intensify.

The importance of early intervention in improving outcomes for children and young people living in poverty has long been recognised by the Welsh Government, particularly under two of their flagship family support programmes, Flying Start and Families First. The provision of social welfare and income maximisation advice used to be an integral element of the Families First programme. However, several years ago a decision was taken by the Welsh Government to no longer fund this part of the programme, and instead to signpost families in need of this support to advice services outside of Families First. At the time Citizens Advice provided advice to families in need under Families First and outside the programme.

Please see under priority 2 for continued response...

Priority 2

Continuation of response under Priority 1:

As with many of our clients, families referred into the Families First programme will often have complex needs and may be reluctant to engage with support services independently. While receiving social welfare and income maximisation advice is unlikely to resolve all of the problems these families face, it does play its part. The timing of that advice is crucial. Our extensive experience of providing advice shows people often need to be in the right place mentally and emotionally before they are ready to access different types of support/services which they'd benefit from.

The recent evidence review highlights how ensuring families who've experienced economic shocks, or who live in poverty, have a sense of financial stability, improves their chances of being able to provide a stable and secure home for themselves and their children. Supporting people to increase their income from benefits, and better manage their money and/or debts helps to provide that financial security.

We would therefore recommend that the Welsh Government give consideration to fully integrating social welfare and income maximisation advice into Welsh Government family support programmes, particularly Families First, in order that families are able to access a holistic package of support alongside other interventions.

Priority 3

In care: Quality services and support for children in care

Please outline a maximum of three top priorities for radical reform of services for children in care.

Priority 1

No comment

Priority 2

Priority 3

After care: On-going support when young people leave care

Please outline a maximum of three top priorities for radical reform of the on-going support provided when young people leave care.

Priority 1

Integrating financial education, income maximisation and social welfare advice into support programmes for all care leavers to help promote financial stability and security for each young person to better enable them to live independently

Every young person leaving local authority care will have their own needs. Significant variation is likely to exist between individuals in terms of their backgrounds, personal circumstances and individual factors, such as resilience, knowledge and ability to live independently.

Many young people can face a range of challenges when leaving care and making the transition to independent living and adulthood. Some will be financially vulnerable and have additional pressures compared to their peers due to a smaller support network. Poor school experiences, often compounded by changing placements and schools, can result in a lack of qualifications. This may limit opportunities to gain well-paid employment and leave them more likely to be living on a low income. In addition, having to live independently earlier than other young people, combined with a lack of emotional and financial family support, can mean some care leavers may have to shoulder more financial responsibility at an earlier age.

Given these challenges, we believe young people leaving care are a very appropriate group for the Welsh Government's Basic Income Pilot. Citizens Advice was approached to be a delivery partner for the wrap-around support available to participants before the start of the scheme in July 2022. We have established teams of specialist advisers within each of our 6 Single Advice Fund regions. Our advisers are providing both general advice and casework level support for more complicated needs. We are also developing a new set of financial capability tools, aimed specifically at 18-24 year olds, to support the scheme.

Up to the end of December 2022 we have supported 198 young people, out of the 242 who entered the scheme during this period, equivalent to 82%. Our interactions to date have predominantly been via email or telephone. Nearly a quarter (23%) report having a disability or long-term health condition, and nearly 1 in 10 (8%) are people of colour.

These young people have come from all local authority areas. We are also being approached many times by individuals, with an average of 6 contacts per client. This points to a recurring need for a point of contact for support and advice.

Many of our clients seek help on more than one issue, and this has been the case with the young people we've supported on the pilot scheme. We have helped young people with 643 issues in total, more than 3 issues per person on average.

Looking at the types of advice the young people have been helped with to date:

- 29% sought help on Universal Credit (mainly help with an initial claim)

- 65% sought help on other benefits (mainly relating to general benefit entitlements, but also housing benefit and personal independence payment claims)
- over a third (36%) have received help with financial capability (mainly budgeting/managing money and support via tools, apps and calculators)
- 22% sought help on family/relationship issues (mainly relating to social services)
- Other advice areas included housing, charitable support and food banks.

This is a two-year programme and is currently in its early stages. We have made a positive start with our advice support for the scheme and we will continue to develop our service offer for the young people participating in the pilot, learning from our extensive experience of supporting clients more broadly.

We also want to strengthen our working relationship with local authorities across Wales and are keen to engage at a local level on how we can achieve that.

Please see continuation of our response under priority 2..

Priority 2

Continuation of our response under priority 1:

The pilot, and the impact of providing wraparound support to participants, including our advice service, will be subject to evaluation. Our support focus is on ensuring we can be seen as a trusted, long-term point of advice and guidance for the young people on this programme. We hope to remain as a point of contact for them beyond this scheme, if they need further support with any life events.

Whatever the long-term outcomes of the pilot, we believe providing these young people with the financial security of having more money in their pockets, combined with the right advice and guidance, should hopefully enable participants to be better prepared, both financially and emotionally, for adulthood and the reality of living independently.

Priority 3

Anything else

No comment.

CEC 25

Senedd Cymru | Welsh Parliament

Y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg | Children, Young People and Education Committee

Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical | Services for care experienced children: exploring radical reform

Ymateb gan CLASS Cymru | Evidence from CLASS Cymru

Before care: Safely reducing the number of children in the care system

Please outline a maximum of three top priorities for radical reform of services for safely reducing the number of children in the care system.

Priority 1

Priority 2

Priority 3

In care: Quality services and support for children in care

Please outline a maximum of three top priorities for radical reform of services for children in care.

Priority 1

Priority 2

Priority 3

After care: On-going support when young people leave care

Please outline a maximum of three top priorities for radical reform of the on-going support provided when young people leave care.

Priority 1

Wellbeing. Increasingly, research is showing a mental health crisis amongst young people, and we know that mental health is a significant concern for those with care experience, particularly when transitioning out of care (UCAS, 2022)., Whilst increased funding for university wellbeing services is welcome, we call for the expansion of dedicated support staff for care-experienced students.

Recent research (Bayfield 2022; 2023 (forthcoming)) has shown that for care-experienced students, having a dedicated contact with whom they can develop a relationship can smooth the transition into university and make their time studying much easier to manage.

At present, many dedicated contacts across Welsh universities for care experienced students are carrying out this role in an addition to a main role in areas such as Student Money Advice. This limits

the time staff can spend with care experienced students outside financial support. With growing numbers of care-experienced – and estranged – students, dedicated support as a main role is necessary. A Cardiff University care-experienced student explains “When you have someone who acts as dedicated support, and sign posting, for those of us in this situation, one of the biggest benefits is finally feeling like the box(es) don’t need to matter anymore – we can just be seen as whole, 360 degree people.” (current undergraduate student)

Priority 2

Accommodation. The UCAS Next Steps report showed that 69% of care experienced applicants in the UK had concerns about finances when starting University or College (UCAS, 2022). Accommodation is the second biggest cost for a student after tuition fees.

Many universities in the UK already offer 365 day accommodation in Halls of Residence for students with care experience. This offer helps to mitigate disadvantage faced by these students who may not have the equivalent of a ‘family home’ to stay at over the summer break. However, from the experiences of university support staff and research into the experience of care-experienced students, we know that support can go further.

In the Unite Foundation’s This is for Everyone report, 40% of Unite Foundation Accommodation Scholarship students said the most important thing about the scholarship is that it removes stress and anxiety to allow a focus on study (Unite Foundation, 2022). This scholarship for care experienced and estranged students is not available in Wales.

Through the CLASS Cymru network we have been exploring how accommodation bursaries covering some – or all – of the cost of year-round accommodation can not only bring care-experienced students’ experience more in line with their non-care-experienced peers but can also help improve their financial situation and wellbeing.

We would like to see all Welsh universities taking the same approach to this to ensure that a care-experienced person studying in Wales is not picking a university based on financial support but on the course they want to study and the university that best suits them.

Priority 3

Joined-up approaches. Transitioning out of care can be a difficult time, in education as in all areas of life. We would like to see more joined-up approaches across the education lifecycle, with schools, colleges and universities working together to ensure smooth transitions for care-experienced young people who choose to progress their education. In addition, our research (Bayfield, 2023 (forthcoming)) has identified that whilst there is a statutory imperative for Local Authorities to support their care leavers who progress to higher education, the reality is highly mixed. We have had reports of Local Authorities who go over and above, providing financial and personal support across multiple degrees and beyond the age of 25, to Local Authorities reluctant to provide the minimum support required. With higher rates of children taken into care in Wales than the rest of the UK, we would like to see this population better supported to continue their education with more comprehensive support packages from Local Authorities across the board.

Anything else

We are hoping that in the future, the CLASS Cymru website (www.classcymru.co.uk) originally set up through research at Cardiff University, can expand to cover schools and colleges as well as

universities, allowing these priorities to be addressed from a much earlier stage. For this to happen, support would be required at a Wales-wide level (for example, through HEFCW).

Additionally, one area which cross-cuts the priorities outlined here is the need to reflect on the upper age limit of 25 for much of the support available to care leavers and other care-experienced people. With many care-experienced students choosing to enter university at a later stage than their peers (UCAS, 2022), this age cut-off can severely impact their ability to remain in, and complete, a degree.

Senedd Cymru | Welsh Parliament

Y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg | Children, Young People and Education Committee

Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical | Services for care experienced children: exploring radical reform

Ymateb gan Ganolfan Ymchwil a Datblygu Gofal Cymdeithasol Plant (CASCADE) | Evidence from Children's Social Care Research and Development Centre (CASCADE)

MAES 1

Cyn gofal: lleihau nifer y plant yn y system ofal yn ddiogel

1. Diwylliant a chydberthnasau: meithrin cydberthnasau rhwng gweithwyr cymdeithasol, teuluoedd a chymunedau

Fel canolfan, rydym yn pryderu am y ffordd y trefnir gwaith cymdeithasol statudol, sy'n golygu bod prif rôl gweithwyr cymdeithasol wedi tueddu i gulhau i ganolbwyntio ar asesiadau risg ac yna monitro. Mae darparu cymorth ac ymyriadau a threulio amser yn meithrin cydberthynas ag aelodau'r teulu yn aml yn cael eu gwneud gan eraill. Rydym wedi clywed gan ein grŵp cynghori rhieni nad oes llawer o ymddiriedaeth yn aml mewn gweithwyr cymdeithasol mewn sefyllfaedd lle mae risg y gallai achosion gofal gael eu cychwyn. Rydym wedi cael ein hysbysu gan y grŵp hwn ac eraill yn ein gwaith cyfranogi bod straeon cyffredin (anwir) yn cael eu rhannu ar y cyfryngau cymdeithasol yn honni bod gweithwyr cymdeithasol yn cael taliadau bonws am dynnu plant oddi wrth eu rhieni. Er y dylid rhagweld, pan fo plant mewn perygl o gael eu derbyn i ofal, y gall cydberthnasau fod yn negyddol, mae dangosyddion llwyddiant mewn rhai prosiectau sy'n anelu at leihau anghydbwysedd pŵer, a ddisgrifir nesaf.

Grymuso aelodau'r teulu: Drwy ein hymchwil, rydym wedi gweld y gall grymuso rhieni, plant ac aelodau ehangach o'r teulu drwy ymyriadau fel eiriolaeth cymheiriaid neu rieni proffesiynol a Chynadledau Grŵp Teulu wella cydberthnasau pan fo risg o achosion gofal neu pan fydd y rhain ar y gweill. Ar hyn o bryd, rydym yn cynnal gwerthusiadau realaidd i weithrediad gwasanaethau eiriolaeth rhieni ledled Cymru (a ariennir gan Ymchwil Iechyd a Gofal Cymru) ac ar brosiectau eiriolaeth rhieni penodol yng Ngwent, Ynys Môn a Camden. Mae'r prosiectau hyn yn amlygu'r rôl unigryw y mae eiriolwyr yn ei chwarae fel adnodd i ddylanwadu'n gadarnhaol ar gysylltiadau pŵer a chydberthnasau gwaith rhwng rhieni a gweithwyr proffesiynol. Mae ein hymchwil yn amlygu'n benodol sut mae'r rhaglenni hyn yn helpu rhieni i ddod yn fwy grymus i gael llais a chwarae rhan ystyrlon mewn gwneud penderfyniadau (Diaz ac eraill, 2022; Diaz ac eraill, ar ddod; Fitz-Symonds ac eraill, ar ddod). Mae ein prosiectau eiriolaeth rhieni amrywiol yn dechrau adeiladu darlun mwy o sut mae gwasanaethau eiriolaeth rhieni yn gweithredu ac yn dangos eu potensial i drawsnewid y system amddiffyn plant ar draws y DU. Mae'r ymyriadau hyn yn cyd-fynd yn gadarn â'r gwerthoedd cynhenid yn Neddf Gwasanaethau Cymdeithasol a Llesiant (Cymru) 2014.

Dull gweithredu sy'n gweithio ar draws awdurdod lleol cyfan yw diogelu teuluoedd. Mae'r model hwn yn defnyddio dull cyfweld ysgogiadol, timau amlddisgyblaethol, a gweithio gyda theuluoedd i'w cadw gyda'i gilydd. Canfu gwerthusiad ostyngiad yn nifer y plant sy'n derbyn gofal a'r rhai ar gynlluniau amddiffyn plant, llai o alwadau i'r heddlu a gwasanaethau cymdeithasol, a derbynioldeb da ymhlith rhieni, gofalywyr ac ymarferwyr. Mae'n arbed miliynau o bunnoedd ym mhob awdurdod lleol, gydag arbedion cadarnhaol yn dilyn costau gweithredu o fewn wyth mis yn Swydd Hertford (Rodger ac eraill, 2020). Mae wedi cael ei gyflwyno i dros 20 o awdurdodau lleol yn Lloegr.

Un agwedd bwysig at leihau gwahaniaethau pŵer sy'n dieithrio aelodau'r cyhoedd yw cynnwys, a lle bo modd, cydgynhyrchu gwasanaethau gyda'r rhai sydd wedi profi ymyriadau gofal cymdeithasol. Mae llawer o'n hawdurdodau lleol yng Nghymru yn gwneud gwaith da o ran ymgysylltu â phlant a phobl ifanc sydd wedi bod mewn gofal, ac mae rhai yn gweithio gyda phlant anabl a'u rhieni. Fodd bynnag, mae'n fwy anghyffredin gweld cydweithio â rhieni sydd wedi bod drwy'r system amddiffyn plant i wella gwasanaethau. Mae ein gwaith cynnwys gyda rhieni sydd wedi bod mewn achosion gofal, a rhai y mae eu plant wedi'u symud dros dro neu'n barhaol, yn datgelu bod cyfleoedd pwysig i wrando, dysgu, a meithrin cydberthnasau â rhieni. Mae Ofsted wedi canmol agwedd Cyngor Camden at weithio fel hyn. Mae ein hastudiaeth Llais y Teulu ar gynnal Cynadleddau Grŵp Teulu yn cyd-ddylunio gwerthusiad gyda theuluoedd yn Camden a Gwynedd, yn ogystal ag ymarferwyr ledled y DU, ac yn y prosiect hwn, rydym yn cyflogi ymchwilwyr cymheiriaid sydd â phrofiad bywyd o'r system amddiffyn plant i ddod â'u profiad a'u harbenigedd i'r ymchwil. Credwn y gallai awdurdodau lleol ddefnyddio dulliau tebyg i feithrin cydberthnasau â chymunedau a theuluoedd lleol.

Prif ffrydio datblygiadau addawol a lleihau'r ddibyniaeth ar grantiau tymor byr i'w cyflawni. Mae gormod o brosiectau diddorol ac addawol yn 'ychwanegion' i wasanaethau craidd, wedi'u darparu gan gyllid grant tymor byr ychwanegol. Mae hyn yn golygu mai anaml y mae gweithwyr cymdeithasol statudol yn cael cyfle i gymryd rhan mewn gwaith mwy dwys a fyddai'n eu galluogi i feithrin cydberthnasau a deall sefyllfa'r teulu'n dda. Maent hefyd yn brin o gyfleoedd i dreulio amser ystyrlon yn cadw neu'n datblygu eu sgiliau mwy therapiwtig gyda phlant ac oedolion. Mae'r math hwn o waith yn cael ei wneud gan eraill – yn aml, staff llai cymwys sy'n dod i adnabod teuluoedd yn dda ond sy'n dueddol o fod â diffyg llais yn y broses o wneud penderfyniadau ffurfiol.

2. Cefnogi teuluoedd i aros gyda'i gilydd: gwasanaethau cadw teulu dwys a chymorth tymor hwy i rai teuluoedd

Rhwng 2017 a 2020, cynhaliodd ac adolygodd CASCADE amrywiaeth o adolygiadau systematig fel rhan o'i gwaith i sefydlu *What Works Centre for Children's Social Care*. Ar y cyfan, mae tystiolaeth yn gyfyngedig ar effeithiolrwydd ymyriadau i atal plant rhag mynd i ofal. Serch hynny, mae tystiolaeth adolygu systematig y gall gwasanaethau cadw teulu dwys fod yn effeithiol (Bezeczky ac eraill, 2020). Roedd ar sail tystiolaeth o'r fath y gwnaeth Cymru gyflwyno gwasanaethau cymorth dwys i deuluoedd ledled Cymru. Mae cwestiwn agored ynghylch a yw gwasanaethau cymorth dwys i deuluoedd rhanbarthol yn dal i weithredu'r model ymyrraeth mewn argyfwng, y mae tystiolaeth dda o'i effeithiolrwydd. Y dull arall sy'n sefyll allan yn y dystiolaeth ryngwladol fel un lle mae tystiolaeth gadarnhaol o'i effeithiolrwydd wrth atal gofal y tu allan i'r cartref yn y tymor hwy (yn bennaf drwy ailuno plant â'u teuluoedd) yw Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol (Ogbonnaya a Keeney, 2018), felly mae'n galonogol gweld y rhain yn cael eu treialu yng Nghymru.

Fel y crybwyllwyd uchod, mae llawer o brosiectau cymorth yn ymyriadau tymor byr ond mae'n amlwg y bydd angen cymorth tymor hwy ar rai teuluoedd i ofalu am eu plant yn llwyddiannus. Gallai cymorth parhaus mwy hirdymor i gadw plant gyda'u teuluoedd fod yn llawer rhatach o hyd i wasanaethau cyhoeddus na gofal maeth neu ofal preswyl, ond yn rhyfedd ddigon, ymddengys nad

yw'n cael ei ddefnyddio llawer yng Nghymru. Mae ein hastudiaeth o ailuno yn awgrymu y gallai rhai plant gael eu dychwelyd o ofal maeth neu ofal preswyl yn rhy gyflym heb gymorth digonol neu barhaus. Mae cyfran fawr o'r plant a phobl ifanc sydd mewn gofal preswyl yng Nghymru wedi'u gosod i ddechrau drwy drefniadau gwirfoddol a'u cyrchfan wrth adael yw dychwelyd adref (Elliott et al. 2018). Gellir dadlau felly bod lle i atal derbyniadau o'r fath trwy gymorth cynharach i deuluoedd, yn ogystal ag angen canolbwyntio ar waith gyda theuluoedd cyn dychwelyd adref, i leihau 'drws cylchdro' pobl ifanc sy'n dychwelyd i dreulio amser mewn gofal preswyl. Efallai y bydd angen cymorth ar rieni ag anabledau dysgu neu gyflyrau iechyd meddwl drwy gydol plentyndod eu plant.

Mae gofal cymorth, a elwir bellach yn ofal maeth Camu i Fyny, Camu i Lawr yn ffordd bosibl arall o ddarparu cymorth dwys i gadw teuluoedd gyda'i gilydd. Canfu ymchwil Roberts (2016) fod y cymorth seiliedig ar gydberthynas yn cael ei werthfawrogi gan deuluoedd ac roedd y newidiadau cadarnhaol a welwyd yn ystod yr ymyriad yn cynnwys cydberthnasau cryfach rhwng rhieni a phlant, yn ogystal â llai o risgiau yn ymwneud ag ynysigrwydd cymdeithasol a chamddefnyddio sylweddau gan rieni. Dylid dangos diddordeb mewn cadw llygaid ar effaith y cynllun peilot presennol gyda'r Rhwydwaith Maethu, sef Camu i Fyny, Camu i Lawr, a ariennir gan Lywodraeth Cymru.

Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol

Yn ystod y blynyddoedd diwethaf, bu sylfaen dystiolaeth ryngwladol gynyddol yn cefnogi Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol (a modelau rhyngwladol cysylltiedig fel llysoedd teulu trin cyffuriau) fel un o'r ymyriadau mwyaf addawol ar gyfer aduno plant â'u teuluoedd neu eu galluogi i barhau i fyw gyda'i gilydd (Allen ac eraill, 2021; Harwin ac eraill, 2018; Shaw, 2021; Zhang ac eraill, 2019). Yn bwysig ddigon, gwelwyd bod y canlyniadau hyn yn gynaliadwy dros amser ar ôl achosion (Harwin ac eraill, 2018) ac yn gyraeddadwy heb gynyddu'r risg i blant o fynd i ofal maeth eto neu ailadrodd camdriniaeth (Zhang ac eraill, 2019). Priodolir llawer o lwyddiant Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol i'r model sy'n cynnig dull datrys problemau hollol wahanol i deuluoedd o gymharu ag achosion gofal arferol. Yn 2019, cyhoeddodd CASCADE adolygiad realaidd cyflym (Meindl ac eraill, 2019) a oedd â'r nod o gefnogi'r dystiolaeth ar effeithiolrwydd Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol trwy ddatblygu gwell dealltwriaeth o sut maent yn lleihau nifer y plant mewn gofal. Rydym bellach yn profi ein damcaniaeth drwy ein gwerthusiad o gynllun peilot Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol yng Nghymru. Yn ein canfyddiadau interim (Meindl ac eraill, 2022), rydym wedi gwneud argymhellion sy'n anelu at gefnogi gweithrediad llwyddiannus Llysoedd Teulu Cyffuriau ac Alcohol yn ehangach yng Nghymru lle mae pryderon ynghylch niferoedd cynyddol o blant mewn gofal yn arbennig o ddifrifol.

3. Mwy o gysondeb ledled Cymru

Fel y mae aelodau Pwyllgor y Senedd yn gwybod, mae'r amrywiad mewn cyfraddau gofal rhwng awdurdodau lleol yn drawiadol, yn ogystal â'r amrywiad yn y ffordd y mae cyfraddau gofal wedi newid yn y blynyddoedd diwethaf. Er mwyn ddangos yr eithafion, yn ystod y pum mlynedd diwethaf, mae pedwar awdurdod lleol wedi gweld cynnydd o 40% neu fwy, tra bo dau wedi gweld gostyngiadau o fwy nag 20% (StatsCymru, 2021). Ni ellir esbonio'r gwahaniaethau hyn gan wahaniaethau neu newidiadau mewn amddifadedd (Hodges, 2020). Cynhaliodd CASCADE a Chanolfan Polisi Cyhoeddus Cymru arolwg yn 2020 (Forrester ac eraill, 2021; Wood a Forrester, ar ddod) o'r gweithlu gofal cymdeithasol plant yng Nghymru i weld a ellid esbonio'r amrywiadau mewn cyfraddau gofal rhwng awdurdodau lleol, yn rhannol o leiaf, drwy gwahaniaethau yng ngwerthoedd,

agweddau a barn y gweithwyr a'r arweinwyr mewn awdurdodau lleol gyda chyfraddau gofal cynyddol yn erbyn rhai sy'n gostwng yn y pum mlynedd diwethaf. O gymharu ag ymatebwyr o awdurdodau lleol â chyfraddau gofal cynyddol, roedd ymatebwyr o awdurdodau lleol â chyfraddau gostyngol yn fwy hyderus bod eu hawdurdod lleol yn cadw plant yn ddiogel a, lle bo modd, gartref; â gwerthoedd a oedd yn fwy cadarnhaol am deuluoedd biolegol; yn fwy parod i gymryd risg mewn ymateb i astudiaethau achos; yn fwy tebygol o deimlo bod gan eu hawdurdod lleol y gweithdrefnau ar waith i gefnogi gweledigaeth yr awdurdod lleol o ymarfer, megis hyfforddiant a goruchwyliaeth; ac yn fwy tebygol o ddefnyddio'r Fframwaith Canlyniadau. Mater allweddol sy'n codi o hyn yw tegwch. Mae hyn yn awgrymu, er bod pob awdurdod lleol yn profi pwysau lluosog a allai arwain at orfod rhoi plant mewn gofal, eu bod yn ymateb iddynt mewn ffyrdd gwahanol. Mae'n ymddangos bod rhai awdurdodau lleol yn gallu lliniaru rhai o'r ffactorau sy'n ysgogi cyfraddau gofal cynyddol. Yr her a wynebir yng Nghymru yw sut y gall awdurdodau lleol ddysgu oddi wrth ei gilydd i sicrhau cysondeb ac ansawdd gwasanaethau.

Maes 2

Mewn Gofal: Gwasanaethau a chymorth o safon i blant mewn gofal

Tair blaenoriaeth:

1. Digon o ofal maeth sefydlog, a gofal preswyl lle bo angen

Er bod Llywodraeth Cymru eisoes wedi dechrau gweithio ar fentrau radical, gan gynnwys datblygu menter Maethu Cymru a'r gwaith tuag at roi terfyn ar elw mewn gwasanaethau plant sy'n derbyn gofal, erys angen dirfawr am ofalwyr. Efallai y bydd angen mwy o arian ar hyn i dalu gofalwyr maeth ac ymgyrch hysbysebu enfawr. Hoffem weld opsiynau i deuluoedd cyfan aros gyda'i gilydd – mwy o gartrefi maeth rhieni a phlant / gofal preswyl, yn enwedig ar gyfer rhieni iau, a mwy o gyfleoedd i frodyr a chwiorydd aros gyda'i gilydd – rhywbeth y gellir ei gyflawni dim ond gyda mwy o ofalwyr maeth â'r gallu i gymryd grwpiau mwy o frodyr a chwiorydd. Mae angen cydnabyddiaeth a chefnogaeth lawn ar ofalwyr sy'n berthnasau fel nad yw caledi economaidd byth yn rheswm i ofal gan berthnasau fethu.

Gallai Pwyllgor y Senedd ymchwilio i raddau llwyddiant Byrddau Partneriaeth Rhanbarthol wrth ddatblygu cartrefi preswyl therapiwtig i blant, a ddarperir ar y cyd rhwng gwasanaethau iechyd meddwl a gofal cymdeithasol, fel y'i hariannwyd gan Lywodraeth Cymru dros yr ychydig flynyddoedd diwethaf. Os oes llwyddiant mewn rhai rhanbarthau o ran gofalu'n llwyddiannus am blant â'r anghenion cymdeithasol ac iechyd meddwl uchaf, yna gallai ariannu mwy o'r canolfannau hyn fod yn bwysig. Canfu ein hymchwili i gartrefi plant diogel nad oedd yr arhosiadau byr (tua tri i chwe mis) yn ddigon hir i blant a leolwyd yno wneud cynnydd mewn therapi a bod diffyg gofal cam-i-lawr ar ôl hynny yn aml yn golygu bod cynnydd wedi'i ddadwneud (Williams ac eraill, 2019).

Mater arall sy'n peri pryder i'w ddwyn i sylw'r pwyllgor yw'r diffyg lleoedd diogel mewn cartrefi plant am resymau lles ar gyfer pobl ifanc y rhoddwyd gorchmynion diogel iddynt. Canfu ein hastudiaeth (Williams ac eraill, 2020) na ellid dod o hyd i le i 40% o'r plant a atgyfeiriwyd i gartrefi plant diogel, er bod lleoedd ar gael – mae'r gyfradd llenwi tua 80% yng Nghymru a Lloegr (Roe, 2022). Gwelsom fod plant yn cael eu categorioeddio'n "rhy heriol" ar gyfer cartrefi plant diogel (Williams ac eraill, 2022) ac mae hyn yn codi'r cwestiwn, os na all ein sefydliadau a gynlluniwyd i ofalu am ein plant mwyaf agored i niwed wneud hynny, beth sy'n digwydd i'r plant hyn? Gallai'r cynnydd diweddar mewn ceisiadau am orchmynion amddifadu o ryddid o dan yr awdurdodaeth gynhenid a ddefnyddiwyd i amddifadu plant o'u rhyddid roi'r ateb. Mae nifer y gorchmynion hyn (yn Lloegr – dim data ar gael yn gyhoeddus ar gyfer Cymru) wedi cynyddu 462% yn y tair blynedd

diwethaf (Roe, 2022), a disgwyliwn fod yr un peth yn digwydd yng Nghymru. Ar yr un pryd, mae nifer y ceisiadau am lety diogel yng Nghymru a Lloegr wedi gostwng 24%, sy'n awgrymu bod rhai awdurdodau lleol yn dewis gwneud cais uniongyrchol am orchymyn amddifadu o ryddid. Yr hyn sy'n peri pryder yw mai ychydig iawn a wyddom am yr hyn sy'n digwydd i'r plant hyn. Yr hyn a wyddom yw bod y lleoliadau a ddefnyddir yn aml heb eu rheoleiddio, yn anaddas (<https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-59147367>), ac nad yw'r systemau arferol sydd ar waith i gyfyngu ar ryddid plant mewn cartrefi plant diogel yn bresennol. Os bydd cartrefi preswyl therapiwtig yn llwyddiant, gallai eu cyflwyno ymhellach helpu i ddatrys y bwch yn y ddarpariaeth gofal ar gyfer y bobl ifanc eithriadol o agored i niwed hyn. Yn y tymor byr, rydym yn annog Pwyllgor y Senedd i wneud ymchwiliadau i raddau'r defnydd o orchymynion amddifadu o ryddid yng Nghymru.

2. Cyflwyno hawl gyfreithiol i wasanaethau

Credwn y dylai fod gan bob plentyn a pherson ifanc sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal yr **hawl i** becyn cymorth gofynnol gan wasanaethau iechyd a gwasanaethau awdurdodau lleol, gyda mwy i'r rhai sydd ei angen. Dylai hyn fod yn rhan o **ddisgwyliadau rhianta corfforaethol gwell**.

Fel canolfan, credwn nad yw'n dderbyniol bod llawer o blant sy'n derbyn gofal yn cael trafferth cael mynediad at wasanaethau'r GIG y mae arnynt eu hangen. Mae rhai Gwasanaethau Iechyd Meddwl Plant a'r Glasoed (CAMHS) yn parhau i fod yn anodd eu cyrchu, yn enwedig i blant a phobl ifanc sydd wedi symud rhwng byrddau iechyd, sy'n gyffredin i blant sy'n derbyn gofal.

Gall cymorth ar gyfer iechyd meddwl a llesiant fod yn ataliol a dylid ei gychwyn yn ddigon cynnar yn hytrach nag aros am argyfyngau. Mae gan ymchwilwyr CASCADE gydberthynas ymchwil gref a hirsefydlog gyda'r Athro Heather Taussig o Brifysgol Colorado. Dangosodd canlyniadau ei hap-dreial rheoledig o Fostering Healthy Futures, sef ymyriad mentora a sgiliau, leihad sylweddol mewn symptomau iechyd meddwl a defnydd o wasanaethau (Taussig ac eraill, 2019). Yn ogystal, dangosodd ei hastudiaeth hydredol lai o symptomau iechyd meddwl ar gyfer oedolion ifanc, gan adrodd am ddigon o gymorth gwybodaeth a materol, a mwy o foddhad bywyd i'r rhai sydd â mynediad at gymorth teuluol a chymorth materol (Evans ac eraill, 2022).

3. Atal camfanteisio'n droseddol a rhywiol ar bobl ifanc sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal ac atal mynediad i'r system cyfiawnder troseddol

Mae Cymru wedi gwneud cynnydd da yn ei hymatebion i gamfanteisio'n rhywiol a throseddol ar blant. Ategir y gwaith hwn gan Ddeddf Gwasanaethau Cymdeithasol a Llesiant (Cymru) 2014, fe'i harweinir gan Ganllawiau Ymarfer Cymru Gyfan a'r Glasbrint ar gyfer Cyfiawnder Ieuencid (2019), ac fe'i cydlynir gan Uned Atal Trais Cymru. Mae CASCADE wedi'i ariannu i ymgymryd â'r gwaith o gasglu data sylfaenol i gynorthwyo dealltwriaeth o gamfanteisio'n rhywiol ar blant gyda gwaith Hallett ac eraill (2019) yn tanategu'r Canllawiau Ymarfer Camfanteisio'n Rhywiol ar Blant; ar yr un pryd, mae gwaith Maxwell ac eraill (2021, 2022) ar gamfanteisio'n droseddol ar blant wedi arwain at amrywiaeth o offer a gynhyrchwyd ar y cyd â phobl ifanc, rhieni ac ymarferwyr sydd â phrofiad uniongyrchol o gamfanteisio'n droseddol ar blant. Cyfeirir at yr offer hyn yn y gwaith sydd i'w ddatblygu gan Fwrdd Diogelu Cymru. Mae ymchwil Hodge (2022) yn cynnig cipolwg ar deithiau pobl ifanc sydd â phrofiad o ofal drwy'r system cyfiawnder ieuencid a lle y byddent wedi elwa ar gymorth ychwanegol. Fodd bynnag, mae llawer i'w wneud o hyd. Mae plant sy'n derbyn gofal wedi'u nodi'n arbennig o agored i gamfanteisio'n droseddol ar blant. Nododd Maxwell a Wallace (2021) dri grŵp sydd fwyaf mewn perygl: y glasoed a leolwyd mewn llety â chymorth ar ôl i leoliad gofal maeth chwalu, pobl ifanc sy'n cael eu lletya i ffwrdd o ddinasoedd mwy yn Lloegr i gartrefi gofal yng

Nghymru, a cheiswyr lloches ar eu pen eu hunain wedi'u lleoli mewn llety byw'n lled-annibynnol yn 15 oed. Fel canolfan, credwn fod rhaid cael mwy o weithwyr ieuenctid datgysylltiedig sy'n gallu darparu cymorth a chefnogaeth barhaus a chysion i bobl ifanc sy'n destun camfanteisio. Mae hyn yn arbennig o gall o ystyried bod camfanteiswyr yn camu'n ôl pan fydd gwasanaethau'n cymryd rhan ac yn ailddechrau camfanteisio unwaith y bydd gwasanaethau statudol yn rhoi'r gorau i'w cymorth (Maxwell, 2022). Mae CASCADE hefyd yn credu bod angen mwy o ddulliau amlasiantaeth i fynd i'r afael â'r materion trawsbynciol hyn. Mae angen mwy o fuddsoddiad ar gyfer atal trais ieuenctid ac mae ein hymchwylwyr wedi cyfrannu adolygiad manwl o arferion da ar gyfer atal trais ieuenctid (Maxwell a Corliss, 2020). Mae'r adolygiad hwn yn sail i fframwaith trais ieuenctid yr Uned Atal Trais.

Yn hytrach na darparu cyllid ar gyfer ymatebion tymor byr, megis Gwasanaeth Dargyfeirio Barnardo's, mae angen mynediad ar bobl ifanc at wasanaethau dibynadwy sydd ar gael i aros gyda nhw drwy eu taith. Mae ein gwaith presennol wedi'i anelu at gefnogi gwneud penderfyniadau a chynllunio ymatebion gwasanaethau. Er enghraifft, mae astudiaeth bresennol Maxwell, Madell a Wood (2022) yn archwilio'r llwybrau atgyfeirio, y ddarpariaeth o wasanaethau, a chanlyniadau addysg, iechyd, gofal cymdeithasol a throseddau ar gyfer plant y camfanteisir yn droseddol arnynt. Ar y llaw arall, bydd astudiaeth cysylltu data Hodges (2022) yn darparu dealltwriaeth fwy cynnil, groestoriadol o'r ymddygiadau 'peryglus' y mae pobl ifanc sydd â phrofiad o ofal yn eu dangos ac yn nodi ffactorau amddiffynnol a sut y gellir eu gwella.

Maes 3

Ôl-ofal: Cefnogaeth barhaus pan fydd pobl ifanc yn gadael gofal

Amlinellwch uchafswm o dair prif flaenoriaeth ar gyfer diwygiadau radical o'r cymorth parhaus a ddarperir pan fydd pobl ifanc yn gadael gofal.

Tair blaenoriaeth:

1. Cynyddu hawliau cyfreithiol

Mae Cymru wedi gwneud rhywfaint o gynnydd o ran hawliau cyfreithiol i'r rhai sy'n gadael gofal yn ystod y blynyddoedd diwethaf, yn fwyaf nodedig eu heithrio rhag talu'r dreth gyngor. Mae Llywodraeth Cymru hefyd wedi ariannu Cronfa Dydd Gŵyl Dewi, cymorth i gynghorwyr personol hyd at 25 oed, a chynllun peilot incwm sylfaenol, y mae CASCADE wedi'i gomisiynu i'w werthuso. Fodd bynnag, gall mentrau ariannu ddiflannu gyda newidiadau mewn blaenoriaethau gwleidyddol. Credwn y dylai'r pwyllgor archwilio p'un a yw amddiffyniadau cyfreithiol yn ddigonol yn ogystal â rhai amddiffyniadau cyfreithiol newydd radical.

- Archwilio dichonoldeb dynodi profiad o fod mewn gofal fel **nodwedd warchoddedig**. Rydym yn ymwybodol bod yna deimladau cymysg ymhlith y rhai sydd â phrofiad bywyd ond teimlwn ei bod yn werth archwilio'r manteision posibl.
- Darparu hawl gyfreithiol i gynghorydd personol hyd at 25 oed
- Ystyried gofyniad tymor hwy i gyrrff cyhoeddus gefnogi pobl sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal y tu hwnt i 25 oed, gan gynnwys ar gyfer myfyrwyr sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal
- Ystyried yr hawl i lety digonol
- Ystyried cymorth mwy cynhwysfawr i fyfyrwyr sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal, gyda monitro cliriach o'r cymorth a ddarperir ar draws awdurdodau lleol

2. Tai

Ymestyn y ddarpariaeth o dai diogel a chefnogol, gyda rhent fforddiadwy i alluogi mynediad at waith

Mae Cymru wedi gwneud cynnydd da o ran cefnogi pobl ifanc â thai. Fel y corff sy'n cynrychioli digartrefedd, tai a chymorth yng Nghymru, mae Cymorth Cymru wedi addasu egwyddorion allweddol Tai yn Gyntaf ar gyfer pobl ifanc, sy'n nodi bod gan bobl ifanc yr hawl i gartref, i gymorth gyda phontio rhwng gwasanaethau, i ddewis a rheolaeth dros y ffordd y maent yn ymgysylltu â gwasanaethau, ac i'w lleisiau gael eu clywed. Ymhellach, mae gweithwyr tai proffesiynol yn mabwysiadu dulliau sy'n ystyriol o gyflwr seicolegol i weithio'n therapiwtig gyda phobl ifanc i'w helpu i ddianc rhag digartrefedd a gwella eu lles emosiynol a meddyliol. Fodd bynnag, mae CASCADE yn credu y gellir gwneud mwy i weithredu a chynnal egwyddorion Cymorth Cymru i ddiogelu pobl ifanc a'u cefnogi yn ystod eu cyfnod pontio i annibyniaeth. Mae ein hymchwil wedi dangos bod pobl ifanc yn fwy agored i fod yn destun camfanteisio'n droseddol ar blant pan fyddant yn byw'n annibynnol gan ei fod yn cynyddu'r ffactorau risg ar gyfer camfanteisio megis teimlo'n unig ac ynysig ac yn brwydro i oroesi ar gyllideb gyfyngedig (Maxwell ac eraill, 2022). Ar ben hynny, mae'n bosibl y bydd cartrefi pobl ifanc sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal yn cael eu troi'n 'nyth cog', lle mae camfanteiswyr yn cymryd drosodd eu heiddo i sefydlu canolfan ar gyfer eu gweithgarwch troseddol.

3. Sicrhau bod pob awdurdod lleol yn dilyn Siarter Arferion Da CASCADE ar gyfer rhieni sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal

Yn ystod y blynyddoedd diwethaf, bu diddordeb rhyngwladol cynyddol mewn profiad gofal sy'n pontio'r cenedlaethau. Yng Nghymru, datgelodd astudiaeth dull cymysg pum mlynedd stigma endemig sy'n wynebu rhieni ifanc mewn gofal ac sy'n gadael gofal, gwahaniaethu ac anfantais systemig, ynghyd â lefelau pryderus o deuluoedd yn gwahanu (Roberts, 2021).

Ers hynny, gwelwyd datblygiadau cadarnhaol, gan gynnwys mentrau trydydd sector megis grwpiau cymorth cymheiriaid a Phrosiect Undod y Gwasanaeth Eiriolaeth Ieuenctid Cenedlaethol (a ariennir gan Lywodraeth Cymru). Yn ogystal, cydgynhyrchwyd siarter arferion da gan CASCADE gyda rhieni sydd â phrofiad o fod mewn gofal ac fe'i cynlluniwyd i gryfhau cymorth rhianta corfforaethol (gweler <https://www.exchangewales.org/cy/cefnogi-rhieni-mewn-gofal-ac-wrth-ei-adael-negeseuonirienicorfforaethol/>). Mae'r siarter yn ei gwneud yn ofynnol i lofnodwyr ymrwymo i gefnogi pobl ifanc cyn iddynt ddod yn rhieni, wrth ddisgwyl plentyn a magu plentyn, ac os bydd pryderon diogelu'n cael eu codi. Yn bwysig, mae'r siarter yn nodi'n glir yr ymrwymiad i herio stigma a gwahaniaethu.

Yn galonogol, mae'r siarter wedi cael derbyniad cadarnhaol yng Nghymru, gyda 21 o'r 22 awdurdod lleol wedi ei mabwysiadu neu wrthi'n gwneud hynny. Er bod hyn yn gadarnhaol, mae'n hanfodol bod cynnydd yn parhau. Mae angen monitro nifer y rhieni mewn gofal ac sy'n gadael gofal bob blwyddyn, yn ogystal â'r llwybrau a'r canlyniadau i deuluoedd. Yn yr un modd, mae pryder parhaus am brofiadau rhieni yn hanfodol i sicrhau bod symudiad diwylliannol tuag at gymorth a chefnogaeth ystyrlon yn cael ei gyflawni yn hytrach.

Sylwadau eraill

Mae'n amlwg y bydd angen buddsoddiad ychwanegol ar gyfer y rhan fwyaf o'n blaenoriaethau. Fodd bynnag, gallai lleihau'r niferoedd mewn gofal a lleihau dibyniaeth ar ddarpariaeth y tu allan i'r ardal a darpariaeth breifat adennill costau ychwanegol yn y pen draw.

Cyfeiriadau

- Allen, K., Paskell, C., Godar, R., Ryan, M., & Clery, L. (2021). *Evaluation of Pan Bedfordshire FDAC Final evaluation report*. Research in Practice. <https://tinyurl.com/EvaluationofPanBedFDAC>
- Bayfield, H. "More of a kind of patchy transition into university as opposed to the kind of smooth story that people expect": Transitions to Higher Education for Care-Experienced Students. Forthcoming.
- Bezczky, Z., El-Banna, A., Petrou, S., Kemp, A., Scourfield, J., Forrester, D. and Nurmatov, U. (2020) Intensive Family Preservation Services to prevent out-of-home placement of children: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 102: 104394.
- Diaz, C., Fitz-Symonds, S., Evans, L., Westlake, D., Devine, R., Mauri, D., & Davies, B. (2022). *The Perceived Impact of Peer Parental Advocacy on Child Protection Practice: A Pilot Study*. What Works for Children's Social Care
- Diaz, C., Evans, L., Fletcher, A., Devine, R., Roberts, I., & Fitz-Symonds, S. 'They seem to listen more now I have an advocate'. A study into the implementation of parental advocacy in Wales. Forthcoming.
- Elliott, M., Staples, E. and Scourfield, J. 2018. The characteristics of children and young people in residential care in Wales. *Child Care in Practice* 24(3), pp. 317-330.
- Fitz-Symonds, S., Evans, L., Tobis, D., Westlake, D., & Diaz, C. Mechanisms for Support: A Realist Evaluation of Peer Parental Advocacy in England. Forthcoming.
- Forrester, D., Wood, S., Waits, C., Jones, R., Bristow, D. and TaylorCollins, E. (2021) Children's social services and care rates in Wales: A survey of the sector, Wales Centre for Public Policy, available online at: https://www.wcpp.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/220216-Childrens-social-services_en_final.pdf
- Harwin, J., Alrouh, B., Broadhurst, K., McQuarrie, T., Golding, L., & Ryan, M. (2018). Child and parent outcomes in the London family drug and alcohol court five years on: Building on international evidence. *International Journal of Law, Policy, and the Family*, 32(2), 140–169. <https://doi.org/10.1093/lawfam/eby006>
- Hodges, H. (2020) *Children Looked after in Wales: Factors Contributing to Variation in Local Authority Rates*, Wales Centre for Public Policy, available online at: <https://www.wcpp.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Children-looked-after-in-Wales-Factors-contributing-to-variation-in-rates.pdf>
- Meindl, M., Hosch, M. and Westlake, D. 2022. An evaluation of the Family Drug and Alcohol Court in Wales pilot: Interim report. Project Report. [Online]. Cardiff University. Available at: <https://cascadewales.org/research/evaluation-of-the-family-drug-and-alcohol-court-in-wales-pilot/>
- Meindl, M., Stabler, L., Mayhew Manistre, L., Sheehan, L., O'Donnell, C., Forrester, D. and Brand, S. 2019. *How do family drug and alcohol courts work with parents to safely reduce the number of children in care? A rapid realist review*. Project Report. [Online]. London: What Works Centre for

Children's Social Care. Available at: https://whatworks-csc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/WWCSC_FDAC_rapid_realist_review_Oct2019.pdf

Ogbonnaya, I.N. and Keeney, A. J. (2018) A systematic review of the effectiveness of interagency and cross-system collaborations in the United States to improve child welfare outcomes. *Children and Youth Services Review* 94: 225-245. Roe, A. (2022) *What do we know about children and young people deprived of their liberty in England and Wales? An evidence review*. Nuffield Family Justice Observatory.

Roberts, L. (2016).. Using part-time fostering as a family support service: advantages, challenges and contradictions. *British Journal of Social Work* 46(7), pp. 2120-2136. (10.1093/bjsw/bcv075)

Rodger, Allan and Elliott. (2020) Family Safeguarding Evaluation. H https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/932367/Hertfordshire_Family_Safeguarding.pdf

Shaw, M. (2021). A Proof-of-Concept Pilot for an Intervention with Pregnant Mothers Who Have Had Children Removed by the State: The 'Early Family Drug and Alcohol Court Model.' *Societies*, 11(1), 8. <https://doi.org/10.3390/soc11010008>

StatsWales (2021) Children looked after at 31 March per 10,000 population aged under 18 by local authority and year, available online at at: <https://statswales.gov.wales/Catalogue/Health-and-Social-Care/Social-Services/Childrens-Services/Children-Looked-After/childrenlookedafterat31marchper10000population-localauthority-year>

Williams, A., Bayfield, H., Elliott, M., Lyttleton-Smith, J., Evans, R., Young, H. and Long, S. (2019) *The experiences and outcomes of children and young people from Wales receiving Secure Accommodation Orders*. Social Care Wales

Williams, A. Wood, S., Warner, N., Cummings, A., Hodges, H., El-Banna, A., and Daher, S. (2020) *Unlocking the facts: young people referred to secure children's homes*. What Works for Children's Social Care

Williams, A., Cummings, A., Forrester, D., Hodges, H., Warner, N. and Wood, S. (2022) Even Secure Children's Homes Won't Take Me. Children Placed in Alternative Accommodation, *Residential Treatment for Children & Youth*.

Wood, S. & Forrester, D. [IN PRESS] Comparing local authority rates of children in care: A survey of the children's social care workforce in Wales, *British Journal of Social Work*. {copy available for the Committee on request}.

Zhang, Saijun & Huang, Hui & Wu, Qi & Li, Yong & Liu, Meirong. (2019). The impacts of family treatment drug court on child welfare core outcomes: A meta-analysis. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 88, 1-14.

CYPE(6)-07-23 - Papur i'w nodi 1



Public Bill Committee call for evidence on the Online Safety Bill

Response from the British Psychological Society

This paper sets out the British Psychological Society's (BPS) submission to the House of Commons Public Bill Committee's call for written evidence on the Online Safety Bill. The BPS is the representative body for psychology and psychologists in the UK, and is responsible for the promotion of excellence and ethical practice in the science, education, and application of the discipline.

As a society we support and enhance the development and application of psychology for the greater public good, setting high standards for research, education, training and knowledge, and disseminating our knowledge to increase public awareness.

For enquiries regarding this submission, please contact:

Eilidh Wilson

Public Affairs Officer

eilidh.wilson@bps.org.uk

British Psychological Society

48 Princess Road East Leicester

LE1 7DR

1. The BPS welcomes the introduction of a Bill to regulate digital spaces and protect people from online harm. However, we believe that the following changes are needed to extend the scope and sweep of the Bill in order for it to effectively make the UK the safest place in the world to be online:
 - **Extend** the duty to take measures to address the risk of exposure to content that is **legal but harmful** in relation to adults to **all platforms**, not just the largest Category 1 platforms;
 - The BPS calls on the Government to add an additional **explicit duty on Ofcom** to address **cross-platform risks**, and to place a **clear requirement on platforms** to co-operate on cross-platform risks. This is necessary in order to address harms such as child grooming moving across platforms to encrypted messaging and livestreaming sites.
2. It is vital that all content on platforms that is harmful, regardless of whether it is legal, must fall under the scope of this new legislative framework and that the above additional amendments are made to strengthen the effectiveness of the Bill in upholding the safety of platform users.
3. Exposure to certain content online can have adverse psychological implications for both children and adults. For instance, users can be **encouraged to engage in behaviours that are dangerous** to themselves and others in the “real world”. The internet can distort, normalise, glorify and by extension encourage behaviours that compromise the safety of its users and those around them. Psychology research from the [University of Durham](#) has demonstrated a link between exposure to content depicting risky behaviour- such as drug use, excessive alcohol use, disordered eating, self-harm, violence to others, and dangerous pranks- and users’ own offline risky behaviour¹.
4. Additionally, evidence [from KCL and the NHS](#) has suggested that problematic use of social media impacts suicide risk². Although this scientific investigation is in its infancy, it is clear that **the Bill must be strengthened in order to safeguard adults, as well as children, from legal but harmful content and protect public health**.
5. In addition to being harmful from a behavioural psychological perspective, platforms can facilitate **psychological harm directly through the digital experiences people have on them**. Research from [the Journal of Cyber-Psychology](#) has confirmed that platforms can lead to compulsive internet use and excessive chatting for certain groups (such as those who are not socially anxious) over time³. In addition, a longitudinal analysis from [ScienceDirect](#) has shown that increased

¹ Branley & Covey “*Is exposure to online content depicting risky behaviour related to viewers’ own risky behaviour offline?*” *Computers in Human Behavior* 2017

² Sedgwick et al “*Social media, internet use and suicide attempts in adolescents*” *Current Opinion in Psychiatry* 2019

³ Van Zalk “*Social anxiety moderates the links between excessive chatting and compulsive Internet use*” *Journal of Cyber-Psychology* 2016

problematic social media use predicted increased loneliness, and increased loneliness predicted decreased satisfaction with life⁴.

6. Moreover, a report from the [Department of Psychology in the University of Central Florida](#) has shown that explicit content exposure, cyberbullying and sexual solicitations evoke symptoms of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)⁵. This is especially a concern given that the [NSPCC's analysis](#) of police reports from England, Wales, Northern Ireland and the Channel Islands has shown that cases of children being sexually abused online has grown by three-quarters in four years⁶.
7. It is essential that all possible steps are taken to make the Bill as robust as possible in order to safeguard children from traumatic experiences and protect their immediate and long-term mental health.

⁴ Marttila et al "Does excessive social media use decrease subjective well-being? A longitudinal analysis of the relationship between problematic use, loneliness and life satisfaction" ScienceDirect 2021

⁵ McHugh et al "When social media traumatizes teens: The roles of online risk exposure, coping, and post-traumatic stress" Internet Research 2018

⁶ "Online child abuse crimes have surged by three-quarters and more must be done to protect children online" NSPCC 2021

Eitem 6.2

CYPE(6)-07-23 - Papur i'w nodi 2



UNISON House
Custom House Street
Cardiff
CF10 1AP

Tel: 0800 0 857 857
Web: cymru-wales.unison.org.uk
Email: cymruwales@unison.co.uk

Jayne Bryant MS
Chair, Children, Young People and Education Committee
Senedd
Cardiff Bay,
Cardiff CF99 1SN

9 February 2023

Dear Jayne,

Scale of violence, abuse and sexual harassment towards staff in schools

We are grateful to have the opportunity to comment on the correspondence from the WLGA to your committee, dated 6 January 2023.

The information from the local authorities does not correlate with the data captured by our UNISON Cymru Wales survey of the experience of school staff.

<https://cymru-wales.unison.org.uk/content/uploads/sites/9/2022/11/UNISON-reponse-3.11.22.docx>

It could be that head teachers are underplaying behavioural problems, portraying them to staff as 'part of the job'. If head teachers are not encouraging people to record incidents on the forms, the committee might want to ask local authority directors of education to collate information on how many forms are being recorded by each local authority and how many relate to violence and sexual harassment.

Our survey of school staff also revealed that staff do not feel supported when incidents take place. When asked if they have experienced a violent incident, whether they felt supported by their head teacher/line manager, 41% said no.

Yours sincerely,

Rosie Lewis & Helen Huelin,
UNISON Cymru Wales lead officers for schools

Tudalen y pecyn 120

CYPE(6)-07-23 - Papur i'w nodi 3

Additional information

Senedd Cymru | Welsh Parliament

Y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg | Children, Young People and Education Committee

Gwasanaethau i blant sydd wedi bod mewn gofal: archwilio diwygio radical | Services for care experienced children: exploring radical reform

From Family Drug and Alcohol Court

Regarding the implementation of FDAC, the factors we have identified as being barriers and enablers to implementing FDAC in Wales can be found in **'Section 3: Implementation of FDAC in Wales'** beginning on page 12 of the attached interim report. To summarise, we identified four main levels of FDAC implementation in:

1. National/policy level - Key enablers of FDAC implementation in Wales at this level were the buy in and funding provided by the Welsh Government.
2. Local authority level - The availability of services was identified as both a key enabler and barrier at the LA level.
3. FDAC level - The training and opportunities for the FDAC team and partner agencies to observe existing FDAC sites during implementation was echoed across all interviews and focus groups as a key enabler. Implementation barriers relating to training were also identified.
4. Individual level - This level had not been previously identified in other studies. It refers to implementation at the individual level (service user and practitioner), and was highlighted as an important enabler in the Welsh pilot. The suitability of individual practitioners was considered a key enabler at this level.

Committee members might also find useful information in the report on how FDAC has adapted to also address other risk factors such as domestic abuse and mental health. This information can be found in **'Section 2: Policy review'** beginning on page 7.

Regarding some updated statistics demonstrating the scale of the additional challenges that families in the Welsh pilot are experiencing, a very brief summary on families involved in the pilot as of January 2023 (approximately one year into the pilot) can be found below. Please note that some data on families is unknown and thus is not included. We have also seen these statistics change between our analysis of the families eight months into the pilot Vs one year into the pilot, and we expect that they will change again between now and when the final report is released.

- 15 cases comprised of 23 parents and 19 children. Two cases were deemed not suitable for FDAC and are also not included in the below data
- 30% of parents had an existing mental health diagnosis at the start of proceedings
- 45% of parents were receiving prescribed mental health medication at the start of proceedings

- 90% of parents had either past experience of domestic abuse either as a victim, or as a victim and a perpetrator at the start of proceedings
- 55% of parents were living in social housing at the start of proceedings
- Most children were either living in foster care (47%), or with a non-parental family member (47%) at the start of proceedings
- 90% of families had previous contact with CSC at the start of proceedings
- 93% of children were subject to an order at the start of proceedings
- 45% of parents were known to have criminal convictions or cautions at the start of proceedings.

An evaluation of the Family Drug and Alcohol Court in Wales pilot

Interim report

Melissa Meindl, Meghan Hosch, David Westlake

August 2022

Tudalen y pecyn 123



CASCADE Infrastructure Partnership



Our expertise brings together an exceptional partnership. CASCADE is the leading centre for evaluative research in children's social care in the UK and sits within the School of Social Sciences (SOCSI), a leading centre of excellence in social sciences and education research with particular expertise in quantitative methods. The Centre for Trials Research (CTR) is an acknowledged national leader for trials and related methods, the School of Psychology was ranked 2nd for research quality in the most recent Research Excellence Framework and SAIL provides world-class data linkage. Together we believe we can create a step-change in the quality and use of children's social care research that is unparalleled in the UK. Specifically, we can deliver high quality trials and evaluations; link data to understand long-term outcomes and involve service users (our public) in all elements of our research. Our intention is that these three strands will interact to generate an unrivalled quality of research.

Contents

Executive Summary	3
Introduction	1
Section 1: Research and literature review.....	2
Section 2: Policy review.....	7
Section 3: Implementation of FDAC in Wales.....	12
Section 4: Progression of Cardiff and Vale FDAC	18
Section 5: Next steps	24
Conclusion.....	25
References	26
Appendix 1: Current ongoing FDAC research projects	30
Appendix 2: Literature review process.....	31
Appendix 3: Expanded key enablers and barriers to implementing FDAC	32
Authors and Contributors	36

Executive Summary

Introduction

Family Drug and Alcohol Court (FDAC) is an alternative form of care proceedings and a promising, problem-solving approach to helping parents overcome problems related to substance misuse. In recent years, the potential of FDAC has been recognised in Wales, where concerns about rising numbers of children in care are particularly acute. In 2021, the Welsh Government commissioned a two-year pilot of FDAC in the Cardiff and Vale of Glamorgan areas to be operated from the Cardiff Family Court. The Centre for Justice Innovation (CJI) are providing operational support to the pilot and commissioned this evaluation as a way of understanding whether and how it is successful in its aims. The evaluation began in January 2022 and will end in January 2024.

This interim report is the first output from the evaluation. It focuses on the early stages of the pilot, exploring the set-up period, and briefly charting the throughput of families during its inception phase. An overview of current practice is presented in the form of a policy review and the report also reviews recent research in this field: highlighting key findings that are pertinent to the Welsh pilot.

Section 1: Research and literature review

The profile of FDAC has grown in recent years and researchers around the UK continue to explore its potential and effectiveness. Four main research projects currently being conducted on FDAC in the UK were identified in a research review. All projects are funded by the Department for Education's *Supporting Families: Investing in Practice* programme, via What Works for Children's Social Care. Across the projects, a range of methodologies are being used to measure the impact of FDAC, capture how it is implemented and experienced, and test new iterations of the model. The findings from these projects will have important implications.

Literature searches identified twenty-four recent, relevant publications. Several key themes were identified from these, four of which are discussed more in depth in the main body of this report. Briefly, the four identified themes were:

Effectiveness - Evaluations demonstrated that families undergoing FDAC were significantly more likely to both retain care of their children and cease substance misuse compared to those in standard proceedings. These results were also observed to have better longevity than standard proceedings. Successful outcomes were frequently attributed to FDAC's collaborative way of working, and parents valuing their agency in co-produced goals and plans, as well as honesty and respect from professionals, particularly judges.

Cost - Projection models of FDAC's costs and savings estimated that by implementing FDAC, local authorities (LAs) and legal services can yield significant cost-savings through avoiding recurrent care proceedings and care placements, reduced callouts of emergency and police services for issues related to substance misuse and reduced legal costs.

Covid-19 - The literature review demonstrated there is still much to learn about any positive and negative implications for FDAC as a result of the pandemic. Where Covid-19 was discussed, it was noted that the restrictions of Covid-19 initially impacted FDAC sites' ability to operate as normal, particularly regarding the way in which hearings were held and the lack of staff and community service resources. However, some changes have been brought forward to the post-Covid-19 operation of FDAC as they were thought to be positive.

Recommendations - Consistent recommendations were made throughout the literature: particularly for increased housing support, post-proceedings support, and the utilisation of peer support.

Section 2: Policy review

At present, 16 FDAC teams operate in 24 courts and serve 36 LAs. All current FDAC sites conform to the established, core FDAC model developed in during the London pilot. However, there have been many iterations of the model over the years. A consultation exercise was undertaken as part of this evaluation to explore how and why FDAC has evolved and been adapted for different contexts since the implementation and evaluation of the London FDAC model. All 16 current FDAC sites took part, engaging with the evaluation team by email or via video conference. Three FDACs reported no changes to the core FDAC model. The remaining 13 FDACs reported adaptations that largely fell into three broad themes discussed more in depth in the main body of this report:

Expanded support offer - Some FDACs had expanded their team or service with additional specialisms: particularly around domestic abuse support and mental health support. Following the recommendations of previous evaluations, several FDACs offered post-proceedings support, though the nature and extent of this varied. Peer mentoring schemes were considered to be successful by the FDAC teams, with many offering this service or aiming to in the future.

Funding - Funding has a key role to play in how (and whether) FDACs have progressed or expanded. Some FDACs have increasingly expanded due to additional funding. Others have faced management re-structures and service closures, or were only able to continue supporting one LA when funding ceased (when they had previously supported multiple during their pilot phase). Several FDACs voiced concerns about future funding and explained how instability in funding has caused recruitment problems, created instability in the team, and constrained the service they are able to provide.

Relationship with local authorities - All FDACs are independent of the LA, though in practice they vary in how closely they work with LAs, and how independent they feel. For example, some FDACs have more separation (no shared funding, data, or working sites with their LA(s)), while other FDACs have closer ties (shared resources and data), and some sit within the LA or are an expansion of an existing service within the LA.

Section 3: Implementation of FDAC in Wales

To explore if FDAC implementation in Wales occurs at the same levels and is enabled and inhibited by similar factors previously identified, a combination of interviews and focus groups with 10 professional stakeholders were conducted between March-June 2022. This included members of the FDAC team, LA social workers, legal practitioners, practitioners from partner agencies, and practitioners involved in supporting the implementation of the C&V FDAC site.

The four main levels of FDAC implementation identified in Wales are:

- 1. National/policy level** - Key enablers of FDAC implementation in Wales at this level were the buy in and funding provided by the Welsh Government.
- 2. Local authority level** - The availability of services was identified as both a key enabler and barrier at the LA level.
- 3. FDAC level** - The training and opportunities for the FDAC team and partner agencies to observe existing FDAC sites during implementation was echoed across all interviews and focus groups as a key enabler. Implementation barriers relating to training were also identified.
- 4. Individual level** - This level had not been previously identified in other studies. It refers to implementation at the individual level (service user and practitioner), and was highlighted as an important enabler in the Welsh pilot. The suitability of individual practitioners was considered a key enabler at this level.

Consultation with key stakeholders who were involved in the implementation of the C&V FDAC or in the early stages of the pilot generated some new insights into implementation. Based on these, the following interim recommendations aim to support the implementation of FDAC more broadly in Wales:

Recommendation 1: Widen availability of training. Make the same intensive, three-day training (provided to the FDAC team by CJI), available to all key partner agencies/services, and emphasise the importance of attending training on the FDAC model. This would help to ensure all key stakeholders are aware of FDAC processes and principles, and increases buy-in at the LA and individual levels, when practitioners feedback their knowledge of how FDAC works and what it can achieve to colleagues and families.

Recommendation 2: Provide follow up training. Provide a second training or ‘refresher session’ after the FDAC team begin working with families in FDAC. This would provide an additional opportunity for practitioners to attend training on FDAC if they were unable to attend in the first instance. Moreover, it allows the FDAC team to further reinforce their knowledge of the model in the context of having applied the processes and principles, and having identified areas that require further guidance or support.

Recommendation 3: Enhance supporting documentation. Update available supporting documents for FDAC, to further emphasise how children are involved in the model, and how their safety is prioritised.

Recommendation 4: Secure funding and standardise support. Continue to make funding available for all new FDAC sites to receive the same level of intensive implementation and post set up support received by C&V.

Section 4: Progression of Cardiff and Vale FDAC

The Cardiff and Vale FDAC (C&V FDAC) launched its two-year pilot programme in December 2021. The core C&V FDAC team was established in November/December 2021, and is based in Cardiff City Hall. The C&V FDAC operates out of the Cardiff Family Court, and has three specially trained judges. The court is overseen by one lead judge hearing FDAC cases, and another two judges currently available to cover for holiday and sick leave.

The site began hearing FDAC cases in late December 2021, with the first parent signing up to FDAC in January 2022. As of August 2022, C&V FDAC have had eight cases involving 11 parents and nine children. One case has concluded proceedings and there are currently six cases in the ‘Trial for Change’. One case was deemed ‘not suitable’ and is not included in the following data.

Based on their number of cases in early August 2022, approximately eight months since the pilot commenced, C&V are slightly behind their target of 15 cases per year during their pilot.

The severity of parents’ clinically judged alcohol misuse at the start of proceedings was most commonly ‘medium’ (60% of parents), and the severity of parents’ clinically judged drug misuse at the start of proceedings was most commonly medium to high (50% and 40% respectively).

Other notable characteristics of families involved in the pilot were mental ill health, domestic abuse and unstable living arrangements. Thirty percent of parents had an existing mental health diagnosis, and 70% of parents had either past or current experience of domestic abuse. At the start of proceedings, 50% of parents were living in either supported housing, a hostel, or a refuge, and most children were either in foster care (50%), or with a non-parental family member (37.5%).

Section 5: Next steps

As of August 2022, there are 11 months remaining in Phase Two of the evaluation of the FDAC in Wales pilot. The focus of the remainder of this phase will involve conducting interviews and observations with 15 families in FDAC and professional stakeholders to explore their experiences, perceptions, and attitudes. Data will be collected and analysed in iterative cycles and used to further test, develop, and refine the previous programme theory on how, for whom and under which circumstances FDAC works, with a focus on the Welsh context.

Phase three commences in August 2023 and will involve follow-up interviews with case study families and key stakeholders, and quantitative data analysis obtained from the C&V FDAC site. The data from the pilot site will be compared with one or more FDAC sites in England in three main areas: (1) profile, (2) needs, and (3) outcomes.

Conclusion

This report has focussed on the early stages of the C&V FDAC pilot, which, as of August 2022, has been running for approximately eight months. The inception period for the C&V FDAC pilot appears to have been largely successful, despite being undertaken in a period of considerable disruption due to the ongoing impact of Covid-19. Furthermore, the team are providing a service to a growing number of families in Wales, and their experiences are contributing to the knowledge base on FDAC more widely.

Introduction

Background

Family Drug and Alcohol Court (FDAC) is an alternative form of care proceedings, and a promising, problem-solving approach to helping parents overcome problems related to substance misuse. It involves therapeutic support provided by a multidisciplinary team, and consistent judicial monitoring by the same specially trained judge. Unlike traditional care proceedings, FDAC takes a responsive, non-adversarial, tailored approach to helping parents overcome their substance misuse and improve outcomes for their children.

As FDAC has grown across England, following its original pilot in London, the evidence supporting its effectiveness has also grown. Several studies suggest FDAC can help parents address drug and alcohol misuse and reduce the need for children to enter long-term care by improving rates of reunification (Green et al., 2007; Harwin et al., 2014; Harwin, Alrouh et al., 2018; Tunnard et al., 2016; Worcel et al., 2008; Zhang et al., 2019). What is less clear, is how FDAC would operate outside of England, and whether these promising findings would translate to other contexts, such as Wales.

In recent years, the potential of FDAC has been recognised in Wales, where concerns about rising numbers of children in care are particularly acute (Taylor-Collins & Bristow, 2021). The possibility of FDAC being implemented in Wales was first put forward by The Commission on Justice in Wales in their 2019 report, 'Justice in Wales for the People of Wales'. This recommended that "Family Drug and Alcohol Courts should be established in Wales" (p. 22). The Welsh Government commissioned such a pilot in 2021, to run for 2 years in the Cardiff and Vale of Glamorgan areas and to be operated from the Cardiff Family Court. The [Centre for Justice Innovation](#) (CJI) are providing operational support to the pilot, and commissioned this evaluation as a way of understanding whether and how it is successful in its aims. The evaluation began in January 2022 and will end in January 2024.

Aims and scope of this report

This interim report is the first output from the evaluation. It focuses on the early stages of the pilot by exploring the set-up period and briefly charting the throughput of families during its inception phase. To put the Welsh FDAC pilot into context and build a more nuanced understanding of how FDAC is delivered in current sites, an overview of current practice is presented in the form of a policy review. This sets out how the intervention has evolved as it has been scaled and illustrates how FDAC practitioners have adapted to meet local needs. The report also reviews the recent research in this field, highlighting some key findings and recommendations that are pertinent to the Welsh pilot.

Section 1: Research and literature review

The profile of FDAC has grown recently and its development has gathered pace. Researchers around the UK continue to explore its potential and effectiveness, and it is important to situate the Welsh pilot in this context. As such, research and literature reviews were conducted in Phase One of this evaluation to update our knowledge of FDAC, highlight key findings in recent years, and better understand the contemporary research landscape on FDAC in the UK.

Current ongoing FDAC research

This section offers a brief overview of some of the main research currently being conducted on FDAC in the UK. Four main research projects were identified: 1) Family Drug and Alcohol Courts Evaluation (National Centre for Social Research); 2) Family Drug and Alcohol Court – Parent Mentoring Implementation Evaluation (University of Sussex); 3) Evaluation of Parent-to-Parent Letters to Increase Engagement with Family Drug and Alcohol Courts (Centre for Evidence and Implementation and Bryson Purdon Social Research); 4) Family Drug and Alcohol Court – Post-proceedings Support Pilot Evaluation (King’s College London). A summary of each research project can be found in Appendix 1.

All four projects are funded by the Department for Education’s *Supporting Families: Investing in Practice* programme, via [What Works for Children’s Social Care](#). The aims of this programme include helping families create more stability at home for young people, and to prevent the need for them to enter care, by working with families on issues such as substance misuse and addiction (Department for Education, 2019).

Some of these studies are the largest and most ambitious evaluations of FDAC to date, and it is notable that a range of methodologies are being used to measure the impact of FDAC, capture how it is implemented and experienced, and test new iterations of the model. When they conclude, these studies will provide the Welsh pilot with insights that go beyond what is currently known about FDAC. Likewise, learning from the Welsh pilot will add to this developing knowledge base about how FDAC works in different contexts.

Literature review

In 2018/2019, our previous rapid realist review (RRR) (Meindl et al., 2019) synthesised key literature on FDAC and related models to produce a theory on how, for whom and under which circumstances FDAC works. A literature review was also conducted in the current evaluation, to update these searches and capture important literature that has emerged on FDAC since the RRR, and to identify literature that will be used in the next phase of the evaluation. This section intends to share key learning and messages from recent literature on FDAC in the UK. Methodological detail on how the literature review was conducted can be found in Appendix 2. Literature searches identified 24 relevant publications (Table 1). From these, several key themes emerged, four of which are discussed below.

Title	Author(s)	Year
FDAC and Pre-Proceedings: A review of cases where the London FDAC team was involved in pre-proceedings.	FDAC National Unit	2018a
Child and parent outcomes in the London family drug and alcohol court five years on: Building on international evidence.	Harwin, J., Alrouh, B., Broadhurst, K., McQuarrie, T., Golding, L., & Ryan, M.	2018
How does FDAC Succeed with Parents with Substance Misuse Problems? Exploring Relational Practices within the English Family Drug and Alcohol Court.	Harwin, J., Ryan, M., Broadhurst, K., & Webb, S.	2018
Problem-solving criminal justice: Developments in England and Wales.	Ward, J.	2018
Family Drug and Alcohol Court Service Standards.	Centre for Justice Innovation	2019a
Support for your FDAC.	Centre for Justice Innovation	2019b
Thinking about Developing a Family Drug and Alcohol Court (FDAC)? Guidance on getting started from the FDAC national partnership.	Centre for Justice Innovation	2019c
FDAC Service standards and practice indicator checklist.	FDAC National Unit	2019
Tensions and contradictions in family court innovation with high risk parents: The place of family drug treatment courts in contemporary family justice.	Harwin, J., Broadhurst, K., Cooper, C., & Taplin, S.	2019
Care in crisis - Is there a solution? Reflections on the Care Crisis Review 2018.	Holt, K., & Kelly, N.	2020
The prenatal maternal representations of mothers at risk of recurrent care proceedings in the Family Drug and Alcohol Court: A thematic analysis.	Meier, J., & Edginton, E.	2020
Family Drug and Alcohol Courts under COVID-19: A Practice Briefing.	Morris, V.	2020
"I Had No Hope, I Had No Help at All": Insights from a First Study of Fathers and Recurrent Care Proceedings.	Philip, G., Youansamouth, L., Bedston, S., Broadhurst, K., Hu, Y., Clifton, J., & Brandon, M.	2020

Family Drug and Alcohol Courts: An Innovative Approach to Family Justice.	Slade, L.	2020
Evaluation of Pan Bedfordshire FDAC Final evaluation report.	Allen, K., Paskell, C., Godar, R., Ryan, M., & Clery, L.	2021
Rolling-out Family Drug and Alcohol Courts (FDAC): the business case.	Bowen, P.	2021
Do family drug and alcohol courts (FDACs) reduce care?	Harwin, J.	2021
Family drug and alcohol courts: a transformative approach to care proceedings.	Heath-Philpotts, P.	2021
Family Drug and Alcohol Courts.	Lungton, D.	2021
Services for parents who have experienced recurrent care proceedings: where are we now? Findings from mapping of locally developed services in England.	Mason, C., & Wilkinson, J.	2021
Integrated Treatment Programmes for Mothers with Substance Use Problems: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Interventions to Prevent Out-of-home Child Placements.	Neo, SHF., Norton, S., Kavallari, D., & Canfield, M.	2021
A Proof-of-Concept Pilot for an Intervention with Pregnant Mothers Who Have Had Children Removed by the State: The 'Early Family Drug and Alcohol Court Model'.	Shaw, M.	2021
The toxic trio, adverse childhood experiences and the Family Court.	Webb, S.	2021
Evidence & Practice Briefing: FDAC Non-Lawyer Reviews.	Lipp, C.	2022

Table 1: Identified literature

Effectiveness

Consistent with much of the previous literature on FDAC, evaluations demonstrated that families involved are significantly more likely to both retain care of their children and cease substance misuse compared to those in standard proceedings (Allen et al., 2021; Harwin, Alrouh, et al., 2018; Harwin, Ryan, et al., 2018; Neo et al., 2021; Shaw, 2021). These results were also observed to have better longevity than those of standard proceedings (Harwin, Alrouh, et al., 2018; Shaw, 2021). This success was frequently attributed to FDAC's collaborative way of working, and parents valuing their agency in co-produced goals and plans, as well as honesty and respect from professionals, particularly judges (Allen et al., 2021; Harwin, Ryan, et al., 2018; Mason & Wilkinson, 2021). Similarly, practitioners highlighted the utility of inter-professional collaboration (Allen et al., 2021; FDAC National Unit, 2018a). FDAC's trauma-informed approach was also frequently identified as key for parents' success (Allen et al., 2021; Harwin, Ryan, et al., 2018; Mason & Wilkinson, 2021; Shaw, 2021; Webb, 2021), as a significant proportion of parents in FDAC have experienced trauma related to childhood abuse, mental health difficulties, and domestic abuse (Allen et al., 2021; Bowen, 2021, Meier & Edginton, 2020; Shaw, 2021). The perceived success of the trauma-informed approach may be seen in the significantly improved mental health assessment scores or parental feedback about improved relationships and emotion regulation techniques (Allen et al., 2021).

Cost

The literature highlighted the ongoing interest in any potential savings FDAC can make in comparison to traditional care proceedings. Projection models of FDAC's costs and savings estimated that local authorities (LAs) and legal services can yield significant cost-savings by implementing FDAC. Savings are made through reduced legal costs and by avoiding recurrent care proceedings and care placements (Allen et al., 2021; Bowen, 2018). A review of FDAC and related international drug treatment courts also estimated savings for the health and criminal justice systems due to reduced out-of-home placements (Harwin, Broadhurst, et al., 2019). A recent evaluation has also estimated saved costs for health systems due to FDAC families avoiding or reducing callouts of emergency and police services for issues related to substance misuse (Allen et al., 2021).

Covid-19

Only two identified publications (Allen et al., 2021; Morris, 2020) explored the impact of Covid-19 on FDAC, demonstrating there is still much to learn about any positive and negative implications from the pandemic. Unsurprisingly, where it was discussed, it was noted that the restrictions of Covid-19 initially impacted FDAC sites' ability to operate. Early on, FDAC teams and LAs had difficulty agreeing on mitigating actions – such as the way in which hearings were held – and there was a severe lack of staff and community service resourcing. The virtual nature of assessments and hearings were considered by some FDAC team members to be unsuccessful due to a lack of accessibility to parents with additional needs (e.g., learning, sensory, language, access to technology, travel) and inability to appropriately assess parents' progress.

However, other FDAC team members preferred the virtual environment. This is because travel demands for some parents and key professionals (e.g., the locality social worker or children's guardian) were reduced, and support delivered online was increasingly flexible. Some of this, including the increased accessibility of online resources, scheduling consecutive appointments, and use of hybrid hearings (whereby parents, the FDAC team and judge attend Non-Lawyer Reviews

in person, but the locality social worker and/or children's guardian can attend remotely) has been retained since Covid-19. Though professionals believe Covid-19 did not majorly interrupt the consistency of support to parents, increasing numbers of parental substance misuse cases, combined with slower progression of cases, is thought to be having an enduring adverse impact.

Recommendations

Across several evaluations identified in the literature, consistent recommendations were made for increased housing support, post-proceedings support, and utilisation of peer support. Parents and professionals engaged in FDAC noted high demand for formalised housing support because of the high number of parents involved who are insecurely housed (Allen et al., 2021). This constant source of stress can distract from engaging in the Trial for Change process effectively (Allen et al., 2021; Mason & Wilkinson, 2021). It is thought that, by integrating formal housing support early in the FDAC process, parents may retain peak motivation to successfully complete the Trial for Change (Allen et al., 2021; Harwin, Broadhurst, et al., 2019).

Many parents also requested continued support from FDAC post-proceedings. This is because continued access to supportive services (e.g., housing advice, benefits, employment, access to education) may facilitate sustainable success over the longer term (Harwin, Broadhurst, et al., 2019). Professionals believed that a gradual (as opposed to a sudden) withdrawal of involvement may help retain FDAC values of fostering trust, clarity, and individually tailored support (Allen et al., 2019).

Another consistent recommendation concerned peer support. This is a core element of the evaluated FDAC fidelity model and has been emphasised by professionals as key to many parents' success. For example, attending peer support groups (e.g., antenatal, parenting) was shown to help parents make sustainable friendships and express feelings without shame or stigma (Mason & Wilkinson, 2021). Additionally, letters and videos from parents who had previously undergone FDAC, and ended in reunification, helped motivate and reassure parents of the benefits of engaging in FDAC (Allen et al., 2021).

Section 2: Policy review

Origins and development

It is important to understand how the Welsh pilot relates to the wider picture of FDAC. This section charts the development of FDAC, from its inception nearly 15 years ago to the present day. The UK's first FDAC was piloted in London between 2008 and 2012 and was widely deemed to be successful (Bambrough et al., 2018; Harwin et al., 2014; Harwin, Alrouh, et al., 2018). Since then, FDAC has been scaled across the UK as a pioneering approach to care proceedings. The number of FDAC sites has been growing steadily since 2013, with five new sites being established in 2021 (Figure 1).

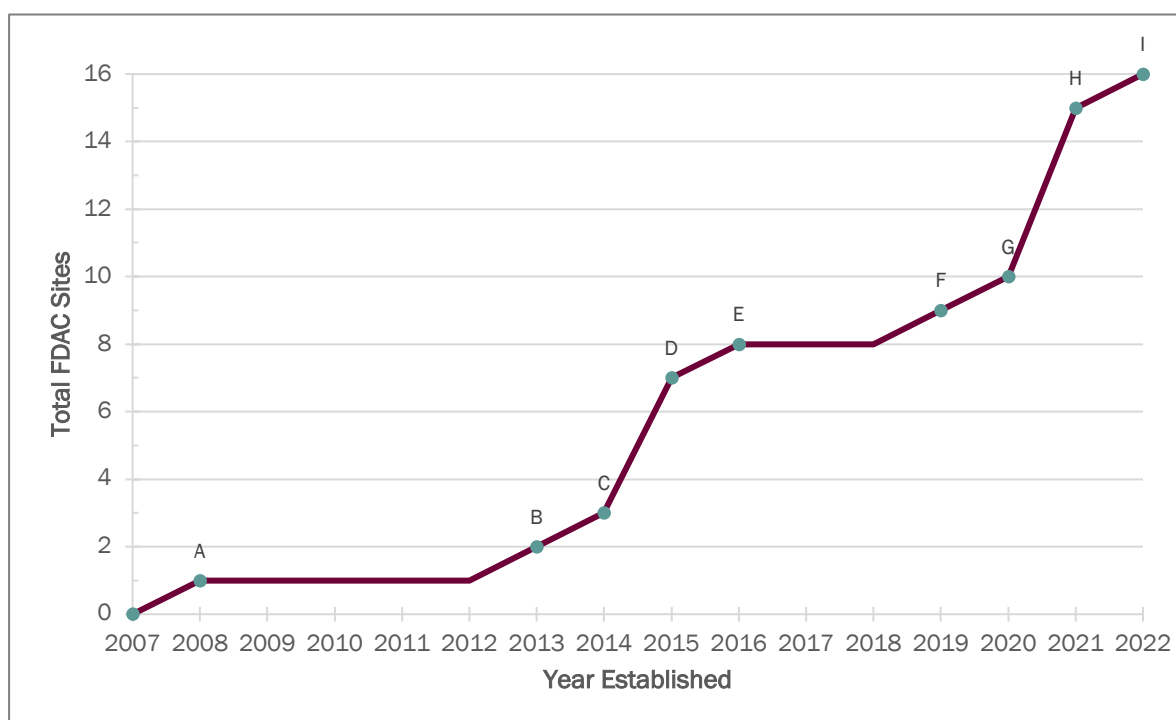


Figure 1: Establishment of FDAC sites in the UK

A: London B: Gloucestershire C: Milton Keynes & Buckinghamshire D: Coventry & Warwickshire, East Sussex, Leeds, Southampton E: Kent F: Pan-Bedfordshire G: Black Country H: Birmingham & Solihull, North East, Somerset, Stockport, Cardiff & Vale I: Wiltshire

Note: De-commissioned FDACs and changes to current FDACs (e.g., Warwickshire joining Coventry in 2021) are not included.

At present, 16 FDAC teams operate in 24 courts, serving 36 LAs (National website for Family Drug and Alcohol Courts, n.d.-a). In addition to these, two previously FDAC sites have closed. The Northern Ireland FDAC was the first FDAC to operate outside England and was piloted for two years starting in 2017. After the pilot, the operators decided not to apply for further funding due to lower than anticipated case numbers. The South West Peninsula FDAC (serving Plymouth and Torbay, in Devon) was piloted in 2015 for one year and was discontinued after another year of operation as small case numbers and a lack of resources for the large areas that they were covering made it difficult to demonstrate value for money. The establishment of the Cardiff and Vale FDAC (C&V

FDAC) in December 2021 is the second instance of a FDAC outside of England, and the only one currently in operation (the other being the discontinued Northern Ireland pilot).

All current FDAC sites conform to the established, core FDAC model developed in during the London pilot. This is centred around a problem-solving approach, and involves specially trained judges, an independent, multidisciplinary assessment and intervention team, and non-lawyer hearings. However, there have been many iterations of how the model is practiced/delivered over the years (National website for Family Drug and Alcohol Courts, n.d.-b). Some FDACs have made implementation or operational adjustments, expanded their multidisciplinary team (to include additional specialist roles), or increased their offer of specialist services based on local needs (by establishing links with other services, completing additional training, or implementing additional procedures for working with families. These iterations mostly stem from FDACs needing to tailor their service to meet local needs, and ensure their site is operationally viable, sustainable and has the best chance for success.

The evolution of the FDAC model has important implications for a theory-based evaluation. As such, a consultation exercise was undertaken to explore how and why the intervention has evolved and been adapted for different contexts since the implementation and evaluation of the London FDAC model. All 16 current FDAC sites took part, engaging with the evaluation team either by email or via video conference¹. Three FDACs reported no changes to the core FDAC model. The remaining 13 FDACs reported adaptations that largely fell into three broad themes discussed below.

Theme 1: Expanded support offer, through additional services and team members

In addition to the core FDAC model, some FDACs had expanded their team or service with additional specialisms (examples are detailed below). Where possible, FDACs appeared to utilise local services that were already in place rather than paying for, and offering, a duplicate service.

Domestic abuse support

With the number of police recorded domestic abuse-related crimes in England and Wales continuing to rise (Office for National Statistics, 2021), it is not surprising that one of the most common additional needs identified for families by FDACs was support for domestic abuse. This has resulted in six FDACs expanding their core team to include a specific domestic abuse specialist or offer in-house domestic abuse programmes for survivors and perpetrators. A domestic abuse specialist is optional in the original FDAC service standards, but an aspiration for each FDAC team. In recognition of the need for additional support in this area, CJI and the SWIFT specialist family service for East Sussex County Council received funding in 2022 to deliver training to all FDAC sites on a specialist domestic abuse intervention: Safer Relationships.

Mental health support

Additional support for mental ill-health was another commonly identified need that was deemed to require either specialist staff to join the team, or for existing team members to gain a secondary

¹ We are very grateful to colleagues in all 16 FDAC teams who participated enthusiastically and ensured we were able to include all current FDAC sites in this exercise.

specialism by undergoing additional training. While most FDAC teams already include a psychologist and psychiatrist, additional mental health specialists are a recommended role/specialism in the FDAC team. However, at the time of consultation only six FDACs had been able to expand their team to include additional mental health support in the form of mental health specialists, mental health workers, mental health interventions workers, and high intensity therapists.

Post proceedings support

Following the recommendations of previous evaluations (e.g., Harwin et al., 2014), several FDACs offered post-proceedings support, though this represents a significantly expanded scope compared to the original FDAC model. As the name suggests, post-proceedings support, which is sometimes known as “after-care”, is a continuation of support from the FDAC team after the final FDAC recommendation, based on key elements of the in-proceedings model (FDAC National Unit, 2018b).

The nature and extent of formalised additional support from FDACs in this period varied at the time of consultation. The offer of informal coffee mornings for parents after proceedings have concluded in one FDAC², but is an example of a relatively brief input. In contrast, more extensive programmes can continue for up to 12 months, such as the post-proceedings offering in one FDAC, where (at the time of consultation) families could receive three months of support at a similar intensity to what they receive in proceedings (meeting 1-2 times weekly), then gradually reduce to fortnightly meetings, and then transition to telephone support.

Notably, when post-proceedings support is offered, it is not conditional on the outcome of proceedings. Instead, it is offered to all parents. However, where reunification is not the outcome, the offer usually comprises shorter, less intensive support centred around signposting to community services.

Some FDACs reflected that instigating a post-proceedings service was necessary to tackle the problem of relapse, further abuse or neglect, and placement breakdowns (FDAC National Unit, 2018b) after a ‘honeymoon’ period once proceedings had concluded. One FDAC felt post-proceedings support was valuable enough that they offered it on top of their caseload, as it is a resource not being covered by their FDAC funding. Other FDACs indicated their interest in pre-and/or post-proceedings support if funding allowed.

Peer mentors

Providing a peer mentor is strongly recommended in the core FDAC model team composition, though providing this in practice was not always possible, due to lack of funding and the sparse availability of volunteers who have a history of substance misuse. Five FDACs had parent mentors at the time of the policy review consultation. Two others had to remove their mentoring scheme due to a lack of funding but hoped to re-introduce peer mentoring in future. Many other FDACs expressed an interest in obtaining parent mentors and were in the process of trying to develop this service.

² This was available pre-Covid, but disrupted during the pandemic.

In the FDACs who offered peer mentors, some allocated mentors to work with specific parents, while others described a more flexible approach. Examples included involving informal mentors as a form of support or having them available to provide ad hoc support to any parent on drug testing and court days. Peer mentoring schemes were considered to be successful by the FDAC teams, and demand from parents was strong. In one site which offered peer mentors there was a waiting list of parents requesting mentors at the time of the consultation.

Management and governance

Because FDAC can be delivered in several ways, two FDACs that serve multiple LAs had introduced roles and groups such as programme managers. These are designed to assist FDACs in making decisions, appropriately collaborating between multiple authorities, helping the site function smoothly, and planning for future delivery.

Other forms of specialist support

Across the current FDAC sites, there were a range of other specialisms that were added to respond to local needs. Examples of these included systemic family therapists, family group conference workers, health visitors and speech & language therapists, parenting skill improvement groups/resources, employment and education pathways, and rapid access to housing.

FDAC managers explained how decisions about additional support or specialisms were made. A particular consideration that they noted was sustainability for parents. Some FDACs chose not to offer services through the FDAC team if they were not available to parents in the local community outside of FDAC. They described concern that offering support limited to the timings of FDAC proceedings would risk setting parents up to fail when they exited and turned to community-based services. If families are unable to access services they had been engaging well with, and relying on the support of, when FDAC proceedings end this change may impact a parents' success or the sustainability of positive changes they have made.

Theme 2: Funding

FDAC sites in the UK are typically implemented on a two-year pilot timeline, through a mix of funding from LAs, the Department for Education, local police and crime commissioners, Mayors, and relevant third sector organisations. Funding is clearly a factor in the long-term viability of FDAC, and there was a sense of precarity among FDAC sites which stems from funding uncertainty.

The changing scope and remit of sites demonstrates the way funding shapes these services. For instance, one FDAC has increasingly expanded to support more LAs due to receiving additional funding. Others faced management re-structures and service closures, or were only able to continue supporting one LA when funding ceased (when they had previously supported multiple during their pilot phase). Several FDACs voiced concerns about future funding and explained how instability in funding had caused recruitment problems, created instability in the team, and constrained the service they were able to provide. They also felt they were competing for funding with other interventions, such as the PAUSE programme or the Family Safeguarding model, and worried that FDAC could lose funding to other programmes.

Some FDACs had secured more reliable and long-term sources of funding through links with LAs. Yet the stability this provided also came with drawbacks, through bringing FDAC closer to the wider

LA service. This can mean the FDAC team was required to take on other roles, with FDAC only being a proportion of their role/case load. The remainder of their time was often split offering other specialist support (depending on the LA) such as case consultation, child assessments, group supervision, and community support for substance misuse and domestic abuse cases. FDACs expressed a desire to spend more time seeing FDAC cases, but that splitting their role in this way helps the team to become more indispensable to the LA.

This pattern of funding has a key role to play in how (and whether) FDACs had progressed or expanded in many areas. The two FDACs which have closed faced funding difficulties, and for the remainder, the timing of any adaptations or additions in FDAC models appears to be closely linked with changes in funding. Additional needs may have been identified, but often FDACs must wait until they can fund a service provision that addresses that need. For example, though one FDAC identified 100% of their cases involved domestic abuse or mental ill-health, additional support was only able to be added to the team subsequent to post-pilot funding. Considering the prevalence of related issues like domestic abuse and mental ill-health, some FDACs also anticipate prioritising funding of additional specialist support, like clinical supervision. Variability in funding is ultimately linked to the variability of an FDAC's commissioning structure. While every FDAC team is independent from the LA, a result of this varied commissioning structure is that each FDAC has a different relationship with the LA(s) it serves.

Theme 3: Relationship with local authorities

As described above, all FDACs are independent to the LA, though in practice, they varied in how closely they work with the LAs, and how independent they feel. For example, some FDACs had more separation- no shared funding, data, or working sites with their LA and felt this helps demonstrate their independence. This relationship is closer to the kind of independence thought to be valuable, originally recommended following the London pilot. Other FDACs had closer ties (shared resources and data) and saw the benefit in this. The benefits of collaboration were thought to offer professional insight into FDAC cases, improved communication and knowledge sharing between FDAC and LA, and easier ability to address mutual issues.

FDACs that sit within the LA, or are an expansion of an existing service within the LA, reported benefitting from being part of well-established teams, feeling more secure in their future, and that the permanency of their position and integration in the LA enables more holistic, long-term planning and recovery with service users. However, it was noted that larger FDACs that are spread across multiple LAs found it challenging to manage and maintain the multiple relationships (e.g., rotating solicitors, high turnover of locality social workers), and to support a large geographical area where service users may have long distances to travel.

Section 3: Implementation of FDAC in Wales

The previous RRR also involved searching literature for data relating to the implementation of FDAC. Data was limited and largely based on literature from the USA, where the FDAC model was adapted from. However, this was combined with data from expert consultation in FDAC sites in England, to identify levels at which the implementation of FDAC occurs in the UK and highlight general barriers and enablers to implementing the FDAC model within each of those levels.

In the current evaluation, to explore if FDAC implementation in Wales occurs at the same levels and is enabled and inhibited by similar factors, a combination of interviews and focus groups with 10 professional stakeholders were conducted between March-June 2022. This included members of the FDAC team, LA social workers, legal practitioners, practitioners from partner agencies, and practitioners involved in supporting the implementation of the C&V FDAC site.

This section presents a brief overview of the levels at which FDAC implementation was found to occur in the Welsh context and details the enablers and barriers to implementation experienced by key stakeholders in the C&V FDAC. It also notes key considerations and recommendations for practitioners and policy makers who may be considering implementing FDAC more broadly in Wales.

Barriers and enablers for implementing FDAC

Previously, the RRR identified three main levels at which the implementation of FDAC occurs: 1) Policy; 2) Local authority; 3) Court. This was generally supported during consultations with key stakeholders for the C&V FDAC. However, the data and expert knowledge obtained through consultations in the current evaluation has been used to update the barriers and enablers to FDAC implementation within these levels, and to identify another level of implementation; 4) Individual.

The full list of identified enablers and barriers of FDAC implementation can be found in Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5, which use text formatting to distinguish between previously identified and new data. Plain text signifies previously identified enablers and barriers that were not reiterated in consultations, underlined text indicates previously identified enablers and barriers that were reiterated in consultations, and bold text emphasises new enablers and barriers identified during consultations. See Appendix 3 for an expanded version of the tables with details on how the enablers and barriers impact on FDAC implementation.

National/policy level

Key enablers of FDAC implementation in Wales at this level were the buy in and funding provided by the Welsh Government. This has been fundamental in increasing interest, enthusiasm and buy in at lower levels, and enabling CJI to oversee and support the C&V FDAC, not just at the point of implementation, but also post-setup. The support has included providing training, sharing job descriptions, guidance on budgets and logistics, and providing links with other FDACs and agencies. This was considered crucial for the team to learn about and adapt to a different way of working and embed FDAC in the local context.

Level of implementation	Enablers	Barriers
National/policy	<p>Legislation regarding timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FDAC can adapt to fit within legislation, both before and within proceedings. <p>Policy regarding cost of experts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FDAC can commission 'in-house' expert services. <p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Governments and senior key stakeholders demonstrate a level of commitment, engagement, and interest in FDAC. <p>Funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Funding is available for FDAC to be well researched and evaluated. • Government funding provided to CJJ to oversee implementation and post-setup support. <p>Covid-19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legislation and guidance requiring remote working. 	<p>Legislation regarding timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Short time scales.</u> • Legislation that places an emphasis on earlier adoption. <p>Policy regarding cost of experts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legislation stating a need to reduce cost of experts. <p>Funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased national funding around drug strategies, and recommissioning drug services. <p>Covid-19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legislation and guidance requiring remote working.

Table 2: Summary of key enablers and barriers to implementing FDAC at the national/policy level

Local authority level

The availability of services was identified as both a key enabler and barrier at the LA level. In the context of the C&V FDAC, a wide variety of well-established treatment providers and partner agencies (particularly those that have similar principles, processes and team setups to FDAC) available in the local area was identified as an enabler of FDAC implementation for several reasons. Practitioners can be recruited from these services and transition easily into the FDAC team, and they can tap into the local services rather than fund new ones. If families have experience with these services, it can make them feel more comfortable engaging with FDAC (as it may feel more familiar), it also allows the FDAC team to create more bespoke support plans that meet the needs of the families they work with.

The availability of services was also considered a barrier to implementation, as the number of service users with complex needs can quickly increase in areas when it becomes known there are a wide variety of well-established treatment providers and partner agencies available. FDAC sites based in areas like this then experience long waits for families to access services, inhibiting them from being able to engage with the services during the timeframe of FDAC proceedings.

Level of implementation	Enablers	Barriers
Local authority	<p>Availability of services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>FDAC sites based in areas with a wide variety of treatment providers and third sector organisations for parents to be referred to.</u> • Robust local services in the LA (particularly those with similar core principles to FDAC, similar multidisciplinary team, similar processes for referring into the service). <p>Interagency working (culture/shared values and communication):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A mutual understanding of risk and impact on children. • Interagency case co-ordination. • Consistent communication between social worker, FDAC team/key worker. • Team all informed of the direction of the case, open and honest communication. • Partner agencies/services who can work collectively and collaboratively. <p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Leaders who believe in FDAC and its approach and are committed to the change.</u> • Neighbouring LAs that have had a positive experience of the FDAC model. • Partner agencies/services who are aware of the model and how it works. <p>Timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referrals that include FDAC at the stage of the pre-proceedings process. • Flexible timescales. 	<p>Availability of services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Treatment services that are limited by: availability, long waiting lists, cost, remit (e.g., ability to address substance use disorders and holistic needs), or entry criteria (e.g., limited residential treatment services available for men; mental health services only allowing entry in a crisis whereas FDAC may be seeking to prevent a crisis occurring).</u> • Differing assessment of thresholds between/within LAs. • FDAC sites based in areas where there is a wide variety of treatment providers and third sector organisations for parents to be referred to. <p>Interagency working (culture/shared values and communication):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agencies with different views on successful outcomes and service measures (e.g., treatment providers may use a payment by result model for completed cases, whereas FDAC is looking for individualised goals such as reduction). • Different entry criteria between service providers and FDAC. • Different perceptions of problem drug use between providers. • LAs that are: risk averse and process driven, have a negative perception of the key worker model, are under stress (through high turnover, funding). <p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Unfamiliarity with the FDAC model and lack of understanding of its purpose.</u> • Partner agencies/services less inclined to 'fully invest' in FDACs during their pilot phase as opposed to when it is more wide scale. • Documentation supporting FDAC focusing heavily on parents and little on how children are prioritised and worked with in FDAC. <p>Timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Judges requiring longer than 26 weeks to end care proceedings will need to apply for an extension of 8 weeks to continue. • Cases heard within 26 weeks may increase the number of contested proceedings and incur further costs. • Short time periods to set up a new FDAC.

Table 3: Summary of key enablers and barriers to implementing FDAC at the local authority level

FDAC level

Stakeholders identified more enablers to FDAC implementation at this level than at the others. Notably, the training and opportunities for the FDAC team and partner agencies to observe existing FDAC sites during implementation was echoed across all interviews and focus groups as a key enabler. This was expressed as fundamental in increasing knowledge and understanding of FDAC processes and principles, helpful for practitioners developing their own strengths, makes the transition to working in a different way to normal care proceedings easier, and improves buy-in from other practitioners and families.

Implementation barriers relating to training were also identified, namely where the significance of FDAC training is not emphasised enough to partner agencies/services, and training is offered too early when the FDAC team have very little context of what it is like to work with FDAC cases.

Level of implementation	Enablers	Barriers
FDAC	<p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local judges who champion the FDAC approach. FDAC services working in an integrated way. Specialist locality social workers and children's guardians assigned to FDAC cases. Staff members dedicated to the coordination and implementation of FDAC. When a new FDAC site believes it will exist beyond the scope of its pilot. FDAC team are approachable and open to supporting partner agencies/services by discussing the FDAC approach/cases. <p>Training:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Specialist training (covering processes and values of FDAC) for all FDAC team members.</u> <u>Opportunities for judges and the FDAC team to observe/shadow existing FDAC sites during implementation.</u> Encouragement of ongoing professional development and training. Implementing a training plan and a log system which is reviewed by programme administrators. <u>Mentors from other FDACs for the judge/team members.</u> More understanding of what working with FDAC families involves and what is expected of practitioners. Community of practice forums. Joint training for the FDAC team, children's guardians, and judges. <p>Multidisciplinary team dynamics/relationships:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Using integrated, collaborative interventions that share values, goals, and outcomes. Team members meet with each other regularly to discuss cases and to develop inter-agency referral systems. Team members with overlapping skills and knowledge of each other's services. <u>Implementing FDACs that support multiple LAs is quicker when there is already an established relationship between the LAs.</u> A focus on collaboration, resolving issues shared values and cultures, and good communication. 	<p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Employing judges on a part time basis whereby they also operate in standard family or criminal courts. <p>Training:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Training offered too early in FDAC implementation. Training on the FDAC model before recruitment has completed for a core FDAC team. Where the significance of FDAC training is not emphasised enough to partner agencies/services. LA, legal practitioners, and partner agencies/services do not all receive the same training.

Table 4: Summary of key enablers and barriers to implementing FDAC at the FDAC level

Individual level

This level was not identified in the previous RRR. It refers to the implementation of FDAC at the individual (service user and practitioner) level, and was highlighted as an important enabler in the Welsh pilot, particularly regarding the suitability of individual practitioners. Recruiting practitioners to the FDAC team with appropriate primary and secondary skillsets (e.g., if the psychologist has a secondary specialism in substance misuse, or substance misuse worker is a specialist in trauma) meant that they were able to adapt faster to work required in FDAC, and helps ensure the team is able to offer holistic support to families. For practitioners, the important enabling characteristics cited were the ability to be curious and open to new ways of working; a belief that people can change; and a gentle approach to working with families. For judges, key characteristics noted were being personable, open and honest, and committed to a problem-solving approach. Both practitioners and judges were thought to need to take a collaborative approach to working with families to enable FDAC implementation.

Level of implementation	Enablers	Barriers
Individual level	<p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Families' understanding the FDAC model and being aware it is an alternative option. <p>Suitability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Getting the right practitioners in the FDAC team with appropriate primary and secondary skillsets. Practitioners who are: curious, open to new ways of working, believe that people can change, have the ability to approach families gently and willing to work collaboratively. Judges who are: personable, open and honest, committed to a problem-solving approach and working collaboratively. Practitioners who have capacity to work intensively with families and a work schedule that matches court days. Families who have a mindset to sign up, fully commit and maintain engagement with FDAC. 	<p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practitioners who feel like FDAC's new way of working in care proceedings is criticising their practice/skills or that roles/responsibilities are being taken off them by the FDAC team. Families with previous negative experience of care proceedings/children's social care. <p>Suitability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practitioners/judges/team members who are not willing to leave their comfort zone. Workload capacity that inhibits children's guardians attending non-lawyer reviews.

Table 5: Summary of key enablers and barriers to implementing FDAC at the individual level

Recommendations

Consulting with key stakeholders who were involved in the implementation of the C&V FDAC or in the early stages of the pilot generated some new insights into implementation. Based on these, the following recommendations aim to support the implementation of FDAC more broadly in Wales:

Recommendation 1: Widen availability of training. Make the same intensive, three-day training (provided to the FDAC team and judges by CJI) available to all key partner agencies/services, and emphasise the importance of attending training on the FDAC model. This would help to ensure all key stakeholders are aware of FDAC processes and principles, and increases buy-in at the LA and individual levels, when practitioners feedback their knowledge of how FDAC works and what it can achieve to colleagues and families.

Recommendation 2: Provide follow up training. Provide a second training or ‘refresher session’ after the FDAC team begin working with families in FDAC. This would provide an additional opportunity for practitioners to attend training on FDAC if they were unable to attend in the first instance. Moreover, it allows the FDAC team to further reinforce their knowledge of the model in the context of having applied the processes and principles, and having identified areas that require further guidance or support.

Recommendation 3: Enhance supporting documentation. Update available supporting documents for FDAC, to further emphasise how children are involved in the model, and how their safety is prioritised.

Recommendation 4: Secure funding and standardise support. Continue to make funding available for all new FDAC sites to receive the same level of intensive implementation and post set up support received by the C&V FDAC.

Section 4: Progression of Cardiff and Vale FDAC

As noted in the introduction to this report, the C&V FDAC launched its two-year pilot programme in December 2021, following a recommendation by The Commission on Justice in Wales in 2019. With its aim to improve outcomes in the long term, FDAC can be seen to be consistent with the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015, which is a key area of legislation and a flagship policy initiative for the Welsh Government. To set up the pilot, the Welsh Government commissioned 'hands on' implementation support from CJI, who have been instrumental in supporting the expansion of FDAC in England. After work with stakeholders to develop the pilot approach, and a competitive tendering process managed by CJI, the South-East Wales Local Family Justice Board was awarded the pilot.

While the pilot is still at a relatively early stage, this section offers an overview of the FDAC team and the families that have currently been involved in the pilot.

The FDAC team

The core C&V FDAC team was established in November/December 2021, and comprises:

- Team Manager,
- Clinical Psychologist,
- Mental Health Specialist,
- Substance Misuse Specialist,
- Administrative assistant.

While the composition of FDAC teams vary depending on local context, the C&V team does not currently include three roles recommended in the FDAC service standards (Centre for Justice Innovation, 2019a) and guidance on getting started from the FDAC national partnership (Centre for Justice Innovation, 2019c). The C&V FDAC Team Manager is a qualified social worker, however the team does not have separate child and family social workers. Similar to 10 other FDAC sites, the C&V FDAC does not offer post proceedings support and as such do not have a post proceedings worker. There are also no parent mentors in the team, though C&V are in discussions with service providers about the potential to offer a peer mentor support service for families.

The team sits alongside the existing Cardiff & Vale Integrated Family Support Team (IFST) and are based in Cardiff City Hall.

The C&V FDAC operates from the Cardiff Family Court and has three specially trained judges. The court is overseen by one lead judge hearing FDAC cases, and another two judges are available to cover for holiday and sick leave, with the view that they may also oversee FDAC families in the future if required.

Families

Overview

The aim of this section is to give a brief profile of the families involved in the C&V FDAC pilot. The following summary information is based on data available for the C&V FDAC at the start of August 2022, and is included to give a picture of throughput to date. In future reports, as the case numbers grow, this source of data will be the subject of more detailed analysis including case outcomes.

The site began hearing FDAC cases in late December 2021, with the first parent signing up to FDAC in January 2022. To date, the C&V FDAC have had eight cases involving 11 parents and nine children (Table 6).

Case number	Parent/carer 1 (primary carer)	Parent/carer 2	Number of children
Case 1	Mother	-	1
Case 2	Mother	Father	1
Case 3	Mother	-	1
Case 4	Mother	Father	2
Case 5	Mother	-	1
Case 6	Mother	-	1
Case 7	Mother	Father	1
Case 8	Mother	-	1

Table 6: Family composition of the C&V FDAC cases at time of sign-up

Note: While some cases include both a mother and father, this is not indicative that they are in a relationship. Primary carers may have also changed during proceedings.

One case has concluded proceedings (Case 1) and there are currently six cases in the 'Trial for Change'. One case was deemed 'not suitable' by the FDAC team at the assessment phase (Case 6), and as such will not be included in the following data.

The C&V FDAC have a target of 15 cases per year during their pilot (n= 30). So far, one case has signed up to the C&V FDAC every month of 2022, except June when Case 6 was deemed not suitable (Figure 2). Based on the number of their cases in early August 2022, eight months since the pilot commenced, C&V are slightly behind the target. However, given the trajectory of their current sign-up rates, and that recruitment can be slower during set up periods, it is expected they will reach their target by the end of the pilot.

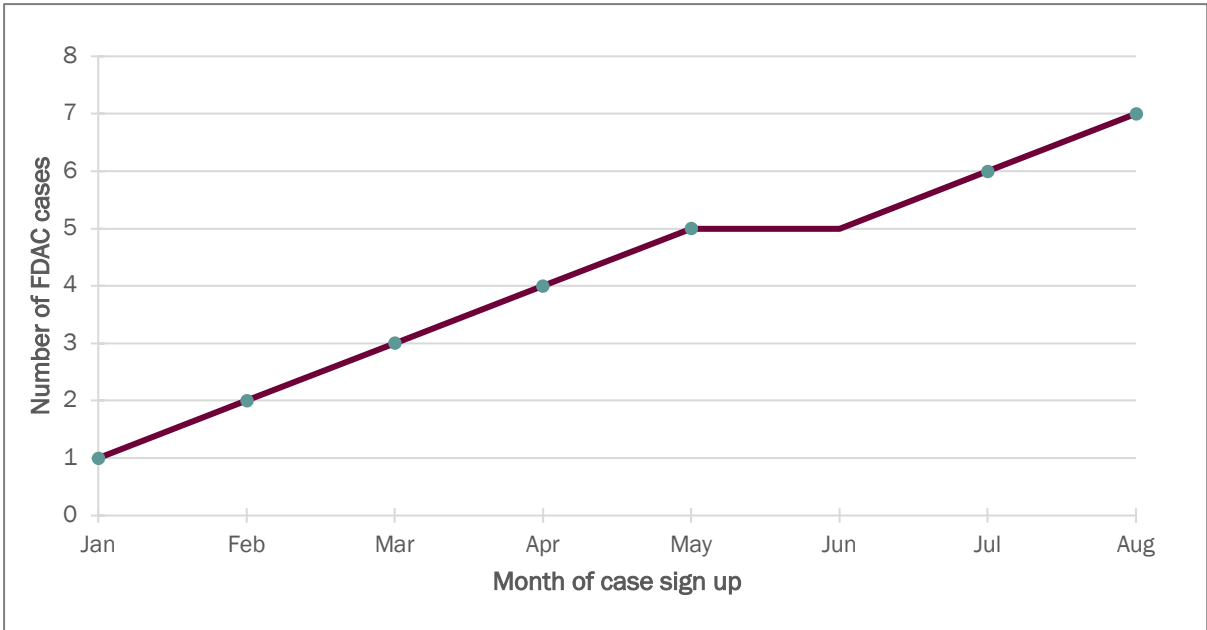


Figure 2: Total cases signed up to the C&V FDAC

Demographics

The majority of parents who signed up for the C&V FDAC were female (70%), and the average parent age was 35.5 years, with 80% of parents aged over 30 (Table 7). Seventy-five percent of children were male, and half of the children were younger than one year old (Table 8). Almost 90% of the parents and children identified as white (English, Welsh, Scottish, Northern Irish/British) or having a mixed/multiple ethnic background.

Demographic ranges	Count
Age (Years) at date of first hearing	
25 - 29	2
30 - 34	2
35 - 39	2
40 - 44	4
Gender	
Male	3
Female	7

Table 7: Summary of parent demographics

Note: Unfulfilled categories not included in table.

Demographic ranges	Count
Age (Years) at date of first hearing	
< 12 months	4
4 - 6	1
7 - 9	2
10 - 12	1
Gender	
Male	6
Female	2

Table 8: Summary of child demographics

Note: Unfulfilled categories not included in table.

Parental substance misuse

Data is available on substance misuse from a clinically judged and self-reported perspective. The severity of parents' clinically judged alcohol misuse at the start of proceedings was most commonly 'medium' (60% of parents) whereby their misuse involved social drinking with a history of harmful non-physically dependent use and social drinking where there is a history of physically dependent use.

The severity of parents' clinically judged drug misuse at the start of proceedings was most commonly medium to high. Fifty percent of parents' misuse involved social/recreational drug use including club drugs (e.g., ecstasy, MDMA) and 'legal highs', and 40% of parents' misuse involved intravenous or chaotic drug use, polysubstance misuse of illegal drugs, prescribed drugs or legal highs, multiple daily use of cannabis, and misuse of prescribed drugs (Tables 9 and 10).

Type of misuse	Severity (numbers of parents)			
	None	Low	Medium	High
Alcohol	0	3	6	1

Table 9: Severity of parental alcohol misuse

Type of misuse	Severity (numbers of parents)			
	None	Low	Medium	High
Drug	1	0	5	4

Table 10: Severity of parental drug misuse

Parents self-reported misuse of 19 commonly misused substances and free-reported other misused substances. In the 90 days prior to assessment, parents were most likely to misuse between one and three substances (Figure 3). The most commonly misused substances were alcohol (90% of parents), followed by cannabis (70% of parents) (Figure 4).

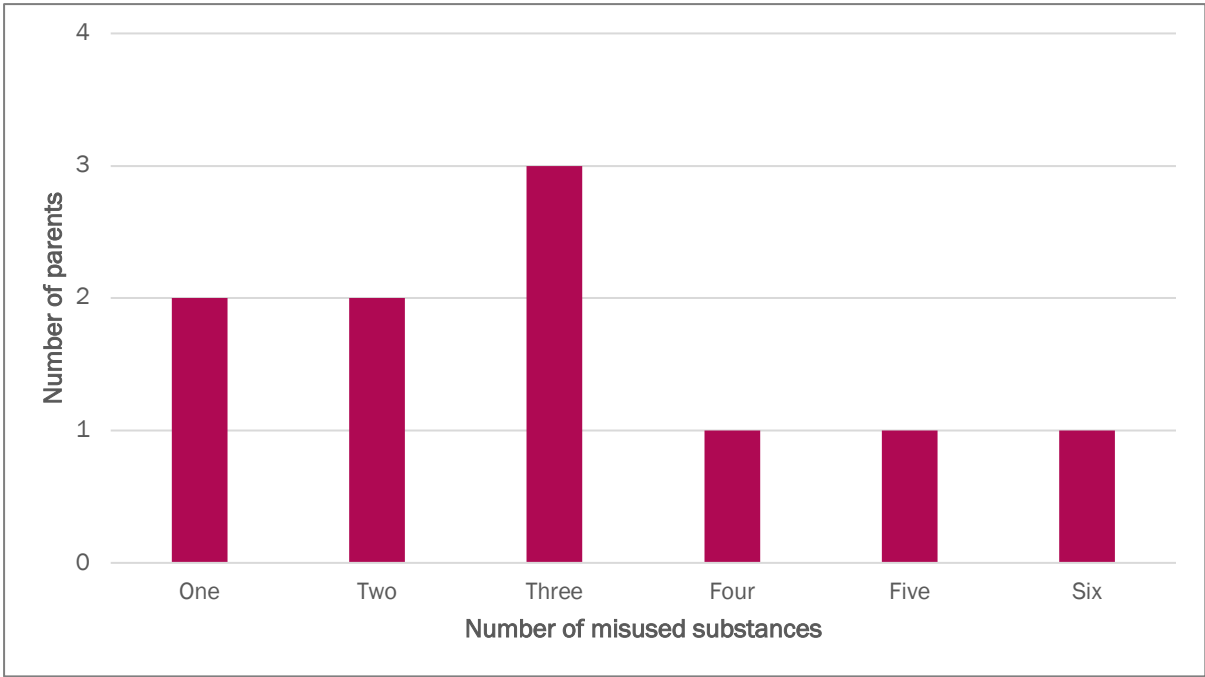


Figure 3: Number of substances misused by parents

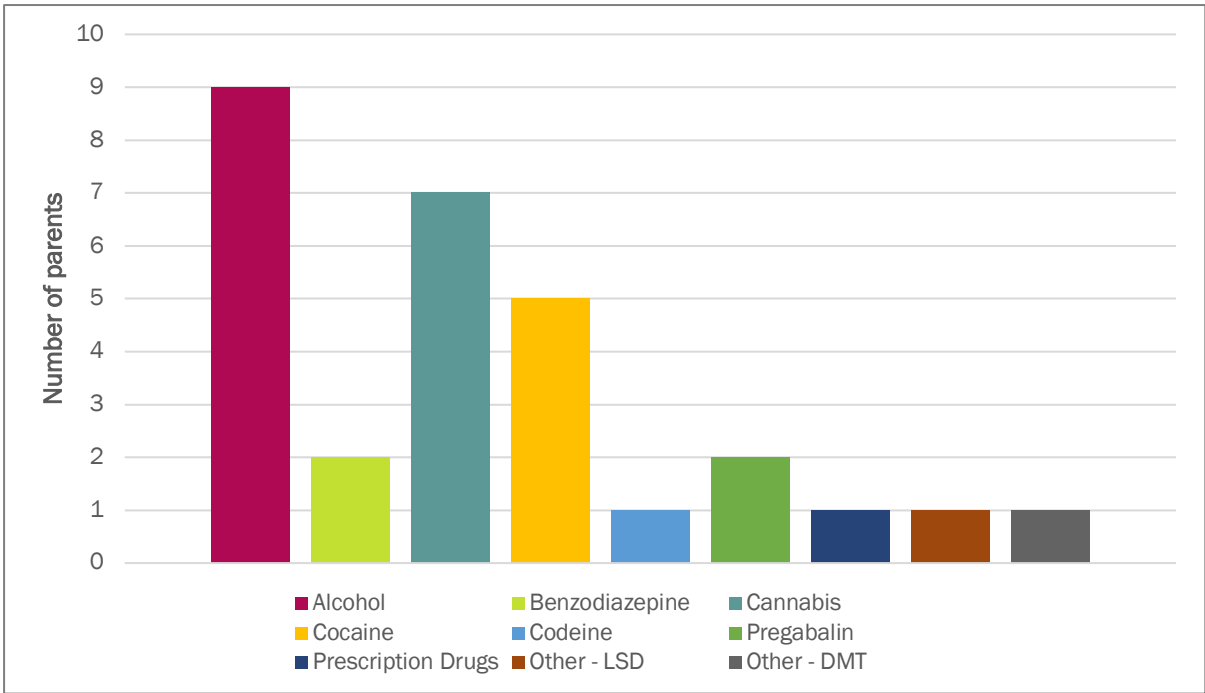


Figure 4: Self-reported parental substance misuse

Note: Graph only includes substances which parents identified they had used in the 90 days prior to assessment.

Other characteristics

Alongside the substance misuse that is the primary focus of FDAC, there were other notable characteristics of families involved in the pilot. Nearly all (n=9; 90%) had previous contact with children's services, though no parents had previously been a party in an FDAC case. Issues of mental ill health and domestic abuse were also notable. Thirty percent of parents had an existing mental health diagnosis, and 70% of parents had either past or current experience of domestic abuse (Table 11).

Role	Past DA Experience	Current DA Experience
Victim	5	1
Perpetrator	0	1
Both	2	0
Unknown	0	6
None	3	2

Table 11: Parental involvement with domestic abuse

At the start of proceedings, 50% of the parents were living in either supported housing, a hostel, or a refuge, and most children were either in foster care (50%), or with a non-parental family member (37.5%) (Table 12).

Living arrangements	Count
Parent	
Supported housing / hostel / refuge	5
Social housing	3
Owner occupier	1
Private tenant	1
Child	
Foster care	4
Non-parental family member	3
Parent	1

Table 12: Living arrangements; parents and children

Note: Unfulfilled categories not included in table.

Section 5: Next steps

As of August 2022, there are 11 months remaining in Phase Two of the evaluation of the FDAC in Wales pilot. The focus of the remainder of this phase will involve conducting interviews and observations with families in FDAC and professional stakeholders (including FDAC judges, legal representatives, and members of the FDAC team). The aim is to identify and follow 15 families on their journey through FDAC proceedings, to explore their experiences, perceptions, and attitudes, and facilitate an understanding of how the intervention operates in a Welsh context and how closely this resembles FDAC elsewhere.

Interview and observation data will be collected and analysed in iterative cycles. Along with data derived from the literature review, this will be used to further test, develop, and refine the previous programme theory on how, for whom and under which circumstances FDAC works, with a focus on the Welsh context.

Phase three will commence in August 2023 and will involve follow-up interviews with case study families and key stakeholders, and quantitative data analysis obtained from the C&V FDAC site. The data from the pilot site will be compared with one or more FDAC sites in England in three main areas: (1) profile, (2) needs, and (3) outcomes. Profile and needs data will highlight any differences in key demographics and needs between families using the service in England and families using the service in Wales. Rates of outcome indicators will also be compared to provide indicative evidence of impact.

Conclusion

This report has focused on the early stages of the C&V FDAC pilot, which has been running for approximately eight months. When the pilot was conceived in 2019, the many challenges of setting up a new service during the pandemic were unforeseen. However, the inception period for the C&V FDAC pilot appears to have been largely successful, despite being undertaken in this period of considerable disruption due to the ongoing impact of Covid-19. The team are providing a service to a growing number of families in Wales, and their experiences are contributing to the knowledge base on FDAC more widely.

The policy review presented here shows many specialisms have been added to FDACs around England, beyond the standard model. This reflects the fact that many families involved in care proceedings face a complex and interacting set of challenges, which go beyond substance misuse. Domestic abuse and mental ill-health are particularly prominent issues that can be difficult to address due to the lack of services and long waiting lists in many areas. It is therefore expected that FDACs might consider adding these provisions to their offer, and is an interesting development of the intervention.

The C&V FDAC identified a need for additional input around domestic abuse, and they have secured training for this resource quickly. It will be important to explore how this contributes to the work undertaken in the pilot, and gather families' experiences of this support. The next phase of data collection, where families will be interviewed and proceedings will be observed, should be insightful around this aspect of the service.

It is encouraging that many of the recommendations found in the recent literature on FDAC were already being implemented in current FDAC sites, suggesting that the evidence and practice of FDAC are aligned to some extent in terms of its development. It is also encouraging that the data gathered in the current evaluation is already enhancing the theory about how FDAC operates, in terms of adding information to the existing levels of operation and contributing new evidence about how it works at an individual level. The role of individuals in implementing policy initiatives is well known (see Lipsky, 1980), and the evaluation will explore further how individuals deliver FDAC, how this shapes the way it is experienced, and what the implications of this are for the proposed contexts and mechanisms of impact.

References

- Allen, K., Paskell, C., Godar, R., Ryan, M., & Clery, L. (2021). *Evaluation of Pan Bedfordshire FDAC Final evaluation report*. Research in Practice. <https://tinyurl.com/EvaluationofPanBedFDAC>
- Bambrough, S., Crichton, N., & Webb, S. (2018). Better outcomes and better justice: The Family Drug and Alcohol Court. In A. Foster (Ed.), *Mothers Accused and Abused* (1st ed., pp. 124–137). Routledge.
- Bowen, P. (2021). *Rolling-out Family Drug and Alcohol Courts (FDAC): the business case*. Centre for Justice Innovation. <https://justiceinnovation.org/publications/rolling-out-family-drug-and-alcohol-courts-fdac-business-case>
- Centre for Justice Innovation. (2019a). *Family Drug and Alcohol Court Service Standards*. <https://justiceinnovation.org/publications/family-drug-and-alcohol-court-service-standards>
- Centre for Justice Innovation. (2019b). *Support for your FDAC*. <https://justiceinnovation.org/publications/practice-offer-support-your-fdac>
- Centre for Justice Innovation. (2019c). *Thinking about Developing a Family Drug and Alcohol Court (FDAC)? Guidance on getting started from the FDAC national partnership*. <https://justiceinnovation.org/sites/default/files/media/document/2019/20191021%20Getting-Going-2018%20Final.pdf>
- Department for Education. (2019). £15 million investment to help keep families safely together. Available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/news/15-million-investment-to-help-keep-families-safely-together#:~:text=The%20new%20programme%2C%20Supporting%20Families,that%20is%20in%20their%20best>
- FDAC National Unit. (2018a). *FDAC and Pre-Proceedings: A review of cases where the London FDAC team was involved in pre-proceedings*. <http://fdac.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/Pre-proceedings-in-the-London-FDAC.pdf>
- FDAC National Unit (2018b). *FDAC post-proceedings handbook*. Centre for Justice Innovation. <http://fdac.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/Post-proceedings-Handbook-Updated.docx>
- FDAC National Unit. (2019). *FDAC Service standards and practice indicator checklist*. Centre for Justice Innovation. https://justiceinnovation.org/sites/default/files/media/documents/2019-03/1.fdac_service_standards_and_practice_indicators_checklist.pdf
- Green, B. L., Furrer, C., Worcel, S., Burrus, S., & Finigan, M. W. (2007). How effective are family treatment drug courts? Outcomes from a four-site national study. *Child Maltreatment*, 12(1), 43-59.

- Harwin, J. (2021). *Do family drug and alcohol courts (FDACs) reduce care?* ExChange Wales. <https://www.exchangewales.org/do-family-drug-and-alcohol-courts-fdacs-reduce-care/>
- Harwin, J., Alrouh, B., Broadhurst, K., McQuarrie, T., Golding, L., & Ryan, M. (2018). Child and parent outcomes in the London family drug and alcohol court five years on: Building on international evidence. *International Journal of Law, Policy, and the Family*, 32(2), 140–169. <https://doi.org/10.1093/lawfam/eby006>
- Harwin, J., Alrouh, B., Ryan, M., & Tunnard, J. (2014). *Changing Lifestyles, Keeping Children Safe: an evaluation of the first Family Drug and Alcohol Court (FDAC) in care proceedings*. Brunel University. http://wp.lancs.ac.uk/cfi-fdac/files/2018/04/FDAC_May2014_FinalReport-V1.1.pdf
- Harwin, J., Broadhurst, K., Cooper, C., & Taplin, S. (2019). Tensions and contradictions in family court innovation with high risk parents: The place of family drug treatment courts in contemporary family justice. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, 68, 101–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2018.04.019>
- Harwin, J., Ryan, M., & Broadhurst, K. (2018). How does FDAC Succeed with Parents with Substance Misuse Problems? Exploring Relational Practices within the English Family Drug and Alcohol Court. *Child Abuse Review*, 27(4), 266–279. <https://doi.org/10.1002/car.2521>
- Heath-Philpotts, P. (2021). Family drug and alcohol courts: a transformative approach to care proceedings. *Seen and Heard*, 31(3), 53–60.
- Holt, K., & Kelly, N. (2020). Care in crisis - Is there a solution? Reflections on the Care Crisis Review 2018. *Child & Family Social Work*, 25(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cfs.12644>
- Lipsky, M. (1980). *Street Level Bureaucracy: Dilemmas of the Individual in Public Services*. Russell Sage Foundation.
- Lipp, C. (2022, July). *Evidence and practice briefing: FDAC non-lawyer reviews*. Centre for Justice Innovation. <https://justiceinnovation.org/publications/evidence-and-practice-briefing-fdac-non-lawyer-reviews>
- Lungton, D. (2021, May). *Family Drug and Alcohol Courts (FDAC)*. Centre for Justice Innovation. <https://justiceinnovation.org/publications/family-drug-and-alcohol-courts-fdac>
- Mason, C., & Wilkinson, J. (2021, June). *Services for parents who have experienced recurrent care proceedings: where are we now? Findings from mapping of locally developed services in England*. Dartington: Research in Practice. <https://www.researchinpractice.org.uk/children/publications/2021/june/services-for-parents-who-have-experienced-recurrent-care-proceedings-where-are-we-now/>
- Meier, J., & Edginton, E. (2020). The prenatal maternal representations of mothers at risk of recurrent care proceedings in the Family Drug and Alcohol Court: A thematic analysis. *Infant Mental Health Journal*, 41(5), 628–641. <https://doi.org/10.1002/imhj.21876>

- Meindl, M., Stabler, L., Mayhew Manistre, L., Sheehan, L., O'Donnell, C., Forrester, D. and Brand, S. 2019. *How do family drug and alcohol courts work with parents to safely reduce the number of children in care? A rapid realist review*. Project Report. [Online]. London: What Works Centre for Children's Social Care. Available at: https://whatworks-csc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/WWCSC_FDAC_rapid_realist_review_Oct2019.pdf
- Morris, V. (2020). *Family Drug and Alcohol Courts under COVID-19: A Practice Briefing*. Centre for Justice Innovation. <https://justiceinnovation.org/publications/family-drug-and-alcohol-courts-under-covid-19-practice-briefing>
- National website for Family Drug and Alcohol Courts. (n.d.-a). *Description & contact details of each FDAC*. Centre for Justice Innovation. Retrieved June 6th, 2022, from <https://fdac.org.uk/current-fdacs/>
- National website for Family Drug and Alcohol Courts. (n.d.-b). *FDAC development models*. Centre for Justice Innovation. Retrieved June 6th, 2022, from <https://fdac.org.uk/fdac-development-models/>
- Neo, S. H. F., Norton, S., Kavallari, D., & Canfield, M. (2021). Integrated Treatment Programmes for Mothers with Substance Use Problems: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Interventions to Prevent Out-of-home Child Placements. *Journal of Child and Family Studies*, 30(11), 2877–2889. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10826-021-02099-8>
- Office for national statistics (2021). *Domestic abuse in England and Wales overview*. <https://www.ons.gov.uk/peoplepopulationandcommunity/crimeandjustice/bulletins/domesticabuseinenglandandwalesoverview/november2021>
- Philip, G., Youansamouth, L., Bedston, S., Broadhurst, K., Hu, Y., Clifton, J., & Brandon, M. (2020). “I Had No Hope, I Had No Help at All”: Insights from a First Study of Fathers and Recurrent Care Proceedings. *Societies*, 10(4), 89. <https://doi.org/10.3390/soc10040089>
- Shaw, M. (2021). A Proof-of-Concept Pilot for an Intervention with Pregnant Mothers Who Have Had Children Removed by the State: The ‘Early Family Drug and Alcohol Court Model.’ *Societies*, 11(1), 8. <https://doi.org/10.3390/soc11010008>
- Slade, L. (2020). *Family Drug and Alcohol Courts: An Innovative Approach to Family Justice*. Centre for Justice Innovation. https://justiceinnovation.org/sites/default/files/media/documents/2020-04/fdac_cji_briefing_0.pdf
- Taylor-Collins, E. & Bristow, D. (2021). *Children looked after in Wales*. Cardiff: Wales Centre for Public Policy. Available at: [WCPP-Evidence-Briefing-Children-looked-after-in-Wales.pdf](https://www.wcpw.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/WCPP-Evidence-Briefing-Children-looked-after-in-Wales.pdf)
- The Commission on Justice in Wales. (2019). *Justice in Wales for the people of Wales*. Welsh Government. Available at: <https://gov.wales/commission-justice-wales-report>
- Tunnard, J., Ryan, M., & Harwin, J. (2016) *Problem solving in court: current practice in FDACs in England*. Final report. Lancaster University.

- Ward, J. (2019). Problem-Solving Criminal Justice: Developments in England and Wales. *Utrecht Law Review*, 14(3), 7. <https://doi.org/10.18352/ulr.472>
- Webb, S. (2021). The toxic trio, adverse childhood experiences and the Family Court. *Seen and Heard*, 31(2), 56-67.
- Worcel, S. D., Furrer, C. J., Green, B. L., Burrus, S. W., & Finigan, M. W. (2008). Effects of family treatment drug courts on substance abuse and child welfare outcomes. *Child Abuse Review: Journal of the British Association for the Study and Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect*, 17(6), 427-443.
- Zhang, Saijun & Huang, Hui & Wu, Qi & Li, Yong & Liu, Meirong. (2019). The impacts of family treatment drug court on child welfare core outcomes: A meta-analysis. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 88, 1-14.

Appendix 1: Current ongoing FDAC research projects

Family Drug and Alcohol Courts Evaluation

Evaluator: National Centre for Social Research

Estimated completion: November 2022

Overview: This evaluation is comprised of two strands: a quasi-experimental impact evaluation which will compare quantitative data for families in FDAC proceedings with families going through business-as-usual care proceedings, and an implementation and process evaluation using a case study approach to obtain the direct views and experiences of people from FDAC and non-FDAC court case study sites. More information can be found [here](#) and [here](#).

Family Drug and Alcohol Court – Parent Mentoring Implementation Evaluation

Evaluator: University of Sussex

Estimated completion: Originally November 2022, now delayed due to Covid-19

Overview: An evaluation of two FDAC sites who are in the early stages of introducing parent mentoring, using an exploratory mixed methods design. The evaluation will be largely focused on the implementation and process aspects of parent mentoring programmes. More information can be found [here](#).

Evaluation of Parent-to-Parent Letters to Increase Engagement with Family Drug and Alcohol Courts

Evaluator: Centre for Evidence and Implementation and Bryson Purdon Social Research

Estimated completion: November 2022

Overview: A randomised controlled trial and implementation evaluation of a parent-to-parent letters intervention aimed at increasing parents' attendance and engagement with FDAC services. More information can be found [here](#).

Family Drug and Alcohol Court – Post-proceedings Support Pilot Evaluation

Evaluator: King's College London

Estimated completion: October 2022

Overview: A process evaluation of post-proceedings support in the Gloucestershire FDAC. It also aims to develop a manualised version of the intervention and assess feasibility for a future impact evaluation. More information can be found [here](#) and [here](#).

Appendix 2: Literature review process

Information sources and search process

Searches for published and unpublished research and relevant literature were conducted between December 2021 and July 2022. The following databases were searched using the term 'Family Drug and Alcohol Court' Child Development and Adolescent Studies, CINAHL, British Education Index, ERIC, Sociological abstracts (includes Social Services Abstracts), ASSIA, IBSS, HMIC, Medline (including Medline In-Process and Medline ePub), EMcare, Journals@Ovid, Embase, PsycINFO, Social Policy and Practice, Scopus, Web of Science (Social Sciences Citation Index, Conference Proceedings Citation Index—Social Science & Humanities, Emerging Sources Citation Index). Supplementary searches were also conducted to help identify further relevant literature. Grey literature was identified through google searches and resources provided by the [national website for FDAC](#) and the Centre for Justice Innovation. Citation chasing, where the reference list or bibliography from sources is used as a way to identify more literature, was also conducted on the studies identified in database searches.

Inclusion and exclusion criteria

To be included, literature had to be based in the UK, be published between 2018- July 2022, and either focus on FDAC or contribute knowledge relevant to theory on how FDAC works.

Study Selection

Duplicates were removed and screening of abstracts and full texts was conducted by two researchers. Any disagreement was resolved by involving a third author where necessary.

Appendix 3: Expanded key enablers and barriers to implementing FDAC

Tudalen y pecyn 162

Level of implementation	Enablers	Barriers
National/policy level	<p>Legislation regarding timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FDAC can adapt to fit within legislation, both before and within proceedings; enables it to fit well with child protection policy and LA processes. <p>Policy regarding cost of experts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> FDAC can commission 'in-house' expert services; cost of the use of experts can be lower than commissioning individual expert assessments for court. <p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Governments and senior key stakeholders demonstrate a level of commitment, engagement, and interest in FDAC; increased support to resolve issues as they arise during FDAC implementation. <p>Funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Funding is available for FDAC to be well researched and evaluated; wider enthusiasm for, and trust in, the model. Government funding provided to CJI to oversee implementation and post-setup support; additional and more intense support for FDAC sites, and improved embeddedness of the model. <p>Covid-19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legislation and guidance requiring remote working; enables FDAC training to be provided to more practitioners and partner agencies/services. It also improves engagement and accessibility in essential strategic and operational group meetings during the implementation of FDACs. 	<p>Legislation regarding timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Short time scales; achieving stability, recovery, and testing appropriateness of reunification can be more difficult.</u> Legislation that places an emphasis on earlier adoption; can restrict the role of FDAC in reunification planning. <p>Policy regarding cost of experts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legislation stating a need to reduce cost of experts; FDAC may not be commissioned. <p>Funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased national funding around drug strategies, and recommissioning drug services; increases demand for substance misuse specialists, creating a difficulty in recruiting this role to the FDAC team. <p>Covid-19</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legislation and guidance requiring remote working; barrier to developing relationships with families and partner agencies/services, and delays in launching new FDAC sites.
Local authority level	<p>Availability of services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>FDAC sites based in areas with a wide variety of treatment providers and third sector organisations for parents to be referred to; better supports the FDAC team to create bespoke support plans for each family.</u> <u>Robust local services in the LA (particularly those with similar core principles to FDAC, similar multidisciplinary team, similar processes for referring into the service); FDAC feels more familiar for families to engage with,</u> 	<p>Availability of services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Treatment services that are limited by: long waiting lists, cost, remit (e.g., ability to address substance use disorders and holistic needs), or entry criteria (e.g., limited residential treatment services available for men, mental health services only allowing entry in a crisis whereas FDAC may be seeking to prevent a crisis occurring); creates barriers for parents completing courses and making necessary changes during proceedings.</u>

	<p>practitioners recruited from these services adapt better to working within FDAC, and it is easier for FDAC to use these services and be implemented within budget.</p> <p>Interagency working (culture/shared values and communication):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A mutual understanding of risk and impact on children; supports referral into FDAC. • Interagency case co-ordination. • Consistent communication between social worker, FDAC team/key worker; helps the model to be acceptable to practitioners. • Team all informed of the direction of the case, open and honest communication. • Partner agencies/services who can work collectively and collaboratively; important for 'getting everyone on the same page' and beneficial for families. <p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Leaders who believe in FDAC and its approach and are committed to the change.</u> • Neighbouring LAs that have had a positive experience of the FDAC model. • Partner agencies/services who are aware of the model and how it works; more likely to be invested in FDAC and interested in undertaking training. <p>Timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referrals that include FDAC at the stage of the pre-proceedings process; can allow the 26 weeks deadline to be more achievable. • Flexible timescales; extensions less likely to be needed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Differing assessment of thresholds between/within LAs. • FDAC sites based in areas with a wide variety of treatment providers and third sector organisations for parents to be referred to; can attract a more complex demographic, creating longer waitlists for services. <p>Interagency working (culture/shared values and communication):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Agencies with different views on successful outcomes and service measures (e.g., treatment providers may use a payment by result model for completed cases, whereas FDAC is looking for individualised goals such as reduction). • Different entry criteria between service providers and FDAC. • Different perceptions of problem drug use between providers. • LAs that are: risk averse and process driven, have a negative perception of the key worker model, are under stress (through high turnover, funding). <p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Unfamiliarity with the FDAC model and lack of understanding of its purpose; limits buy in from the LA and partner agencies/services and makes it difficult to connect with practitioners.</u> • Partner agencies/services less inclined to 'fully invest' in FDACs during their pilot phase as opposed to when it is more wide scale. • Documentation supporting FDAC focusing heavily on parents and little on how children are prioritised and worked with in FDAC can create fear for practitioners. <p>Timescales:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Judges requiring longer than 26 weeks to end care proceedings will need to apply for an extension of 8 weeks to continue. • Cases heard within 26 weeks may increase the number of contested proceedings and incur further costs. • Short time periods to set up a new FDAC; no leeway for implications with recruitment to the FDAC team (e.g., having job descriptions approved by unions).
<p>FDAC level</p>	<p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local judges who champion the FDAC approach. • FDAC services working in an integrated way. • Specialist locality social workers and children's guardians assigned to FDAC cases. • Staff members dedicated to the coordination and implementation of FDAC. • When a new FDAC site believes it will exist beyond the scope of its pilot; more invested in their practice and ensuring they are providing their best service. 	<p>Buy in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employing judges on a part time basis whereby they also operate in standard family or criminal courts; difficult for them to adapt between processes and approaches. <p>Training:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training offered too early in FDAC implementation; FDAC team have little context of FDAC cases.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FDAC team are approachable and open to supporting partner agencies/services by discussing the FDAC approach/cases this reduces anxiety and uncertainty. <p>Training:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>Specialist training (covering processes and values of FDAC) for all FDAC team members; important to understand the model.</u> • <u>Opportunities for judges and the FDAC team to observe/shadow existing FDAC sites during implementation; effective way of passing on knowledge, developing a good understanding of FDAC processes and principles, and make the transition to working in a different way to normal care proceedings easier.</u> • Encouragement of ongoing professional development and training; keeps staff updated on new procedures and helps maintain a high level of professionalism. • Implementing a training plan and a log system which is reviewed by programme administrators; can allow the tracking of training activities and reinforce the importance of professional development. • <u>Mentors from other FDACs for the judge/team members; effective for providing support.</u> • More understanding of what working with FDAC families involves and what is expected of practitioners; increases buy in and desire to support FDAC cases when fed back to other team members and families. • Community of practice forums; members of the FDAC team feel like a wider community and empowered. • Joint training for the FDAC team, children’s guardians, and judges; helps build relationships and ensures everyone understand all aspects of the process. <p>Multidisciplinary team dynamics/relationships:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using integrated, collaborative interventions that share values, goals, and outcomes. • Team members meet each other regularly to discuss cases and to develop inter-agency referral systems; reduced waiting times for additional services. • Team members with overlapping skills and knowledge of each other’s services. • <u>Implementing FDACs that support multiple LAs is quicker when there is already an established relationship between the LAs.</u> • A focus on collaboration, resolving issues shared values and cultures, and good communication. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Training on the FDAC model before recruitment has completed for a core FDAC team; can cause confusion and result in team members missing training. • Where the significance of FDAC training is not emphasised enough to partner agencies/services; can feel optional or unsuitable suitable for their role. • LA, legal practitioners, and partner agencies/services do not all receive the same training.
Individual level	Buy in:	Buy in:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Families' understanding the FDAC model and being aware it is an alternative option; improves buy in from entire family going through proceedings and creates better working relationships with practitioners. <p>Suitability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Getting the right practitioners in the FDAC team with appropriate primary and secondary skillsets; able to adapt to the work faster and helps the team to offer holistic support to families. • Practitioners who are: curious, open to new ways of working, believe that people can change, have the ability to approach families gently and willing to work collaboratively. • Judges who are: personable, open and honest, committed to a problem-solving approach and working collaboratively; reduces stigma and builds working relationships with families and practitioners. • Practitioners who have capacity work intensively with families and a work schedule that matches court days. • Families who have a mindset to sign up, fully commit and maintain engagement with FDAC. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Practitioners who feel like FDAC's new way of working in care proceedings is criticising their practice/skills or that roles/ responsibilities are being taken off them by the FDAC team; less likely to buy into the model. • Families with previous negative experience of care proceedings/children's social care. <p>Suitability:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Practitioners/judges/team members who are not willing to leave their comfort zone. • When the workload capacity of children's guardians inhibits them from attending non-lawyer reviews.
--	--	---



CASCADE

Authors and Contributors

Melissa Meindl, Meghan Hosch and David Westlake

Children's Social Care Research and Development Centre (CASCADE),
Cardiff University, School of Social Sciences (SOCSI), Cardiff University

For further information please contact:

CASCADE: Children's Social Care Research and Development Centre

Cardiff University
sbarc | spark, Maindy Rd
Cardiff
CF24 4HQ3

Tudalen y pecyn 166

CASCADE@cardiff.ac.uk

CYPE(6)-07-23 - Papur i'w nodi 4

Lynne Neagle AS/MS
Y Dirprwy Weinidog Iechyd Meddwl a Llesiant
Deputy Minister for Mental Health and Wellbeing



Llywodraeth Cymru
Welsh Government

Jayne Bryant AS,
Cadeirydd, y Pwyllgor Plant, Pobl Ifanc ac Addysg
Senedd Cymru
Bae Caerdydd
Caerdydd
CF99 1SN

9 Chwefror 2023

Annwyl Jayne

Rwy'n ysgrifennu i'ch hysbysu am Offeryn Statudol diwygio o'r enw Rheoliadau Atchwanegiadau Bwyd a Bwyd ar gyfer Grwpiau Penodol (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) (Rhif 2) 2023 ("yr OS cywiro"), a osodwyd gerbron Senedd y DU ar 8 Chwefror ac a ddaw i rym fesul camau. Rwy'n ymddiheuro nad oeddwn mewn sefyllfa i ddarparu hysbysiad cynnar ichi ond ni ddarparodd Llywodraeth y DU yr Offeryn Statudol terfynol inni tan yn hwyr ddydd Llun 6 Chwefror.

Mae'r OS cywiro yn diwygio'r ddarpariaeth gychwyn bresennol (rheoliad 1(2)) yn Rheoliadau Atchwanegiadau Bwyd a Bwyd ar gyfer Grwpiau Penodol (Diwygiadau Amrywiol) 2023 ("y Rheoliadau Diwygiadau Amrywiol") i ddarparu ei bod yn dod i rym ar 10 Chwefror 2023, fel y bwriadwyd. Mae hyn yn cywiro gwall yn y ddarpariaeth gychwyn a olygai nad oedd modd gweithredu'r ddeddfwriaeth.

Mae'r OS cywiro hefyd yn mewnosod darpariaethau trosiannol yn Rheoliadau Ychwanegion Bwyd (Lloegr) 2003, Rheoliadau Ychwanegion Bwyd (Yr Alban) 2003 a Rheoliadau Ychwanegion Bwyd (Cymru) 2003 ("Rheoliadau Ychwanegion Bwyd Prydain Fawr 2003"). Mae'r darpariaethau yn darparu amddiffyniad mewn unrhyw achosion gorfodi perthnasol mewn perthynas â gwerthiant atchwanegiadau bwyd y defnyddiwyd copr a sinc yn y broses o'u gweithgynhyrchu ac a farciwyd neu a labelwyd cyn i'r priod ddiwygiadau yn rheoliad 6(2) o'r Rheoliadau Diwygiadau Amrywiol ddod i rym. Mae hyn yn cywiro hepgoriad pan na chafodd darpariaeth yn sicrhau cyfnod pontio ar gyfer atchwanegiadau bwyd sy'n cynnwys copr ei chynnwys yn unol â'r bwriad polisi ar gyfer y Rheoliadau Diwygiadau Amrywiol. Mae hefyd yn gwneud darpariaeth ar gyfer cyfnod pontio tebyg ar gyfer atchwanegiadau bwyd sy'n cynnwys sinc.

Canolfan Cyswllt Cyntaf / First Point of Contact Centre:
0300 0604400

Bae Caerdydd • Cardiff Bay
Caerdydd • Cardiff
CF99 1SN

Gohebiaeth.Lynne.Neagle@llyw.cymru
Correspondence.Lynne.Neagle@gov.wales

Rydym yn croesawu derbyn gohebiaeth yn Gymraeg. Byddwn yn ateb gohebiaeth a dderbynnir yn Gymraeg yn Gymraeg ac ni fydd gohebu yn Gymraeg yn arwain at oedi.


We welcome receiving correspondence in Welsh. Any correspondence received in Welsh will be answered in Welsh and corresponding in Welsh will not lead to a delay in responding.

Rhoddais gydsyniad i'r diwygiadau hyn gael eu gwneud gan yr Ysgrifennydd Gwladol gan eu bod yn angenrheidiol oherwydd amryfuseddau mewn perthynas â'r Rheoliadau Diwygiadau Amrywiol ac am eu bod yn ffurfio rhan o'r un amcanion polisi y gwnaed y Rheoliadau hynny i'w cyflawni, y rhoddais gydsyniad iddynt yn flaenorol. Mae'n ymddangos y byddai'n annymunol, o ran hygyrchedd y gyfraith, i rannu darpariaethau trosiannol ar sail diriogaethol pan wnaed y brif ddarpariaeth ar sail y DU gyfan.

Mae'r OS cywiro hefyd yn gwneud y diwygiadau trosiannol i destun Cymraeg Rheoliadau Ychwanegion Bwyd (Cymru) 2003, gan gynnal eu hygyrchedd iaith i ddarllenwyr Cymraeg.

Rwyf hefyd wedi anfon llythyr at Gadeirydd y Pwyllgor Iechyd a Gofal Cymdeithasol a Chadeirydd y Pwyllgor Deddfwriaeth, Cyfiawnder a'r Cyfansoddiad.

Yn gywir,



Lynne Neagle AS/MS

Y Dirprwy Weinidog Iechyd Meddwl a Llesiant
Deputy Minister for Mental Health and Wellbeing

CYPE(6)-07-23 - Papur i'w nodi 5

Lesley Griffiths AS/MS
Y Gweinidog Materion Gwledig a Gogledd Cymru, a'r Trefnydd
Minister for Rural Affairs and North Wales, and Trefnydd



Llywodraeth Cymru
Welsh Government

Peredur Owen Griffiths AS
Cadeirydd y Pwyllgor Cyllid

15 Chwefror 2023

Annwyl Peredur,

Craffu ar oblygiadau ariannol Biliau

Yn dilyn eich llythyr dyddiedig 19 Rhagfyr 2022 at y Prif Weinidog ynglŷn â chraffu ar oblygiadau ariannol Biliau'r Llywodraeth, rwyf wedi ystyried cais pellach y Pwyllgor Cyllid.

Byddaf yn rhoi ymrwymiad y bydd pob un o Weinidogion Cymru yn ymdrechu i ymateb i Adroddiad Cam 1 y Pwyllgor Cyllid ar gyfer Biliau'r Senedd cyn y cynhelir y ddadl Egwyddorion Cyffredinol ar y Bil hwnnw.

Fodd bynnag, dylai'r Pwyllgor Cyllid nodi wrth roi'r ymrwymiad hwn, bydd achosion yn codi pan na fydd y manylion y mae'r Pwyllgor yn gofyn amdanynt ar gael yn hawdd o fewn yr amser hwnnw.

Mae'r Llywodraeth yn parhau i ddilyn gofynion Rheolau Sefydlog y Senedd sy'n pennu mai nod y penderfyniad ariannol yw ceisio cytundeb ar oblygiadau ariannol unrhyw Fil nid fel y'i cyflwynwyd, ond fel y'i diwygiwyd ar ôl cwblhau'r broses graffu. At hynny, bydd Gweinidogion Cymru yn parhau i roi manylion i'r Pwyllgor Cyllid a'r pwyllgorau sy'n craffu ar bolisi pan fo datblygiadau wedi bod neu ddiwygiadau wedi cael eu gwneud sy'n arwain at newidiadau sylweddol i oblygiadau ariannol pob Bil.

Rwyf wedi gofyn i'm swyddogion ystyried ymhellach unrhyw oblygiadau sy'n deillio o symud y ddadl penderfyniad ariannol i wythnos ar ôl y ddadl Egwyddorion Cyffredinol, a'r effaith ar y rhaglen ddeddfwriaethol yn y dyfodol.

Bae Caerdydd • Cardiff Bay
Caerdydd • Cardiff
CF99 1SN

Canolfan Cyswllt Cyntaf / First Point of Contact Centre:
0300 0604400

Gohebiaeth.Lesley.Griffiths@llyw.cymru
Correspondence.Lesley.Griffiths@gov.wales

Rydym yn croesawu derbyn gohebiaeth yn Gymraeg. Byddwn yn ateb gohebiaeth a dderbynnir yn Gymraeg yn Gymraeg ac ni fydd gohebu yn Gymraeg yn arwain at oedi.

We welcome receiving correspondence in Welsh. Any correspondence received in Welsh will be answered in Welsh and corresponding in Welsh will not lead to a delay in responding.

Rwyf wedi anfon copi o'ch llythyr ynghyd â'r ymateb hwn at bob un o Weinidogion Cymru. Anfonir yr ymateb hwn at y Pwyllgor Busnes a Chadeiryddion y Pwyllgorau Polisi hefyd.

Yn gywir,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Lesley Griffiths". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Lesley Griffiths AS/MS
Y Gweinidog Materion Gwledig a Gogledd Cymru, a'r Trefnydd
Minister for Rural Affairs and North Wales, and Trefnydd



Consortium for Research in Deaf Education

Adroddiad Cymru 2022

Darpariaeth addysg i blant byddar yng Nghymru 2021/22

Cyflwyniad

Yn 2022, cynhaliwyd 12^{fed} arolwg blynyddol Y Consortiwm Ymchwil i Addysg Fyddar (CRIDE) ar staffio addysgol a'r gwasanaeth a ddarparwyd i blant byddar¹. Mae'r adroddiad hwn yn amlinellu canlyniadau arolwg Cymru ac fe'i bwriedir ar gyfer penaethiaid gwasanaethau, llunwyr polisi mewn llywodraeth leol a chanolog ac unrhyw un sydd â diddordeb mewn addysg fyddar.

Bob yn ail, mae'r arolwg yn arolwg safonol ac arolwg sydd yn cynnwys cymysgedd o gwestiynau craidd a thematig. Roedd arolwg 2022 yn fersiwn gyda chwestiynau thematig, ac yn ymdrin â'r flwyddyn academaidd 2021/22.² Roedd y cwestiynau thematig ynghylch cymorth i deuluoedd i ddysgu iaith arwyddion, prydau ysgol am ddim a diwygiadau i fframwaith anghenion dysgu ychwanegol.

Mae'r dadansoddiad yn yr arolwg hwn wedi'i seilio ar ymatebion gan 15 gwasanaeth yng Nghymru, gan gynrychioli 22 o ardaloedd awdurdod lleol a gyda chyfradd ymateb o 100%.

Cynnwys

Crynodeb o ganfyddiadau allweddol.....	3
RHAN 1: Plant Byddar yng Nghymru	5
RHAN 2: Athrawon y Byddar a staff arbenigol eraill	11
RHAN 3: Cymorth ôl-16.....	17
RHAN 4: Y cymorth a darperir	18
RHAN 5: Cymorth ar ôl canfod byddardod	20
RHAN 6: Cwestiynau thematig: iaith arwyddion y teulu	22
RHAN 7: Prydau ysgol am ddim	23
RHAN 8: Diwygiadau Anghenion Dysgu Ychwanegol (ADY).....	23
RHAN 9: Cefndir a methodoleg	25
Atodiad: Gwybodaeth yn ôl yr awdurdod lleol	26

¹ At ddibenion adran hon yr arolwg, oni nodir yn wahanol, defnyddir y term 'plant byddar' i gynnwys plant a phobl ifanc hyd at 19 mlwydd ac 11 mis sydd â byddardod synwyrnerfol neu ddargludol parhaol. Gwelwch y troednodyn ar dudalen 5 am fwy o fanylion.

² Gellir dod o hyd i adroddiadau blaenorol ar wefan Y Gymdeithas Genedlaethol i Blant Byddar yn www.ndcs.org.uk/CRIDE neu ar wefan BATOD yn <https://www.batod.org.uk/information/cride-reports/>.

Dehongli'r canlyniadau

Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau ddarparu ffigurau am y sefyllfa o 31 Ionawr 2022 ymlaen.

Cydnabuwyd yn yr arolwg nad yw'r blychau a'r opsiynau a ddarparwyd bob tro yn ddigonol i ddisgrifio'r gwasanaethau a'r plant. Roedd gan wasanaethau'r cyfle i nodi sylwadau neu i egluro lle bu angen trwy'r arolwg. Nodir gan yr adroddiad hwn materion penodol a ddaeth i'r amlwg mewn rhai ardaloedd.

Fel y gwelwn yn ddiweddarach, mae'n amlwg bod rhai gwasanaethau dal i brofi anawsterau wrth gael data am blant byddar yn eu hardaloedd ac mae yna anghysondebau o hyd yn y modd y mae gwahanol gwestiynau yn cael eu hymateb drwy gydol yr arolwg. Weithiau gall y gyfradd ymateb i gwestiynau unigol amrywio a gall anomaleddau ymddangos weithiau. Rydym yn gwneud pob ymdrech i ymchwilio i unrhyw anghysondebau sy'n ymddangos i fod yn arbennig o ryfedd. Ond, nid yw gwasanaethau bob tro yn ymateb i ymholiadau o'r fath. **Felly, dylid defnyddio'r canlyniadau â gofal o hyd.** Dylid defnyddio gofal hefyd oherwydd y gwahaniaethau mewn cyfraddau ymateb i gwestiynau unigol a chamgymeriadau posib yn narpariaeth data rhwng arolygon.

Noder bod pob canran yn yr arolwg hwn wedi'i thalgrynnu i fyny neu i lawr i'r rhif cyfan agosaf. Nodwch hefyd lle mae yna garfan o lai na phump o blant yn unrhyw un o'r tablau yn yr adroddiad hwn, rydym wedi nodi '<5' yn lle'r ffigur ac wedi defnyddio sero wrth gyfrifo'r cyfansymiau yn y tabl hwnnw. Defnyddir serennig yn erbyn y cyfanswm i ddangos hwn.

Crynodeb o ganfyddiadau allweddol

Nifer y plant byddar

- Mae yna o leiaf 2,329 o blant byddar yng Nghymru.
- Mae 81% o blant byddar oedran ysgol yn mynychu ysgolion prif ffrwd. Mae 9% yn mynychu ysgolion prif ffrwd gyda darpariaeth adnoddau, llai nag 1% yn mynychu ysgolion arbennig i blant byddar (y tu allan i Gymru) a 10% yn mynychu ysgolion arbennig nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol. Mae 1% yn cael eu haddysgu gartref.
- Mae 40% o wasanaethau yn cofnodi eu bod yn darparu cymorth i bobl ifanc byddar dros 19 oed, mae'r gwasanaethau hyn yn cefnogi 20 o bobl ifanc byddar dros 19 oed.

Athrawon Plant Byddar a staff arbenigol eraill

- Mae yna o leiaf 65.2 swydd Athrawon Plant Byddar CALL, ac o'r rhain roedd 4% ohonynt yn wag. O'r 62.8 aelod staff CALL sy'n gweithio fel Athrawon Plant Byddar, roedd 92% ohonynt yn meddu ar y cymhwyster gorfodol ac 8% ohonynt o dan hyfforddiant.
- Mae nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth sy'n gweithio mewn rôl beripatetig, mewn darpariaeth adnoddau a/neu mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol wedi codi 6% ers 2021 a gostwng 20% ers inni ddechrau'r arolwg yn 2011.
- Mae gan Athrawon Plant Byddar Peripatetig lwyth achos damcaniaethol o 59 o blant byddar, gostyngiad o 60 yn 2021.
- Mae yna o leiaf 47 swydd i staff cymorth arbenigol eraill, ac o'r swyddi hyn mae 3% ohonynt yn wag.

Darpariaeth adnoddau

- Cofnodwyd bod 19 darpariaeth adnoddau. Mae hyn wedi gostwng o 20 yn 2021 a 24 yn 2019. Gan edrych ar ymlediad darpariaethau adnoddau ledled Cymru, ar gyfartaledd, mae yna un ddarpariaeth adnoddau i bob 122 plentyn byddar. Mae hyn wedi codi o un i bob 116 plentyn byddar yn 2021.

Atgyfeiriadau

- Daeth 15% o atgyfeiriadau i wasanaethau o'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod yn 2021. O'r rhain, cafodd 69% eu cysylltu gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 2 niwrnod gwaith.
- Daeth 25% o atgyfeiriadau o'r tu allan o'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod a chyn i blentyn ddechrau addysg statudol. O'r rhain, cafodd 74% eu cysylltu gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 5 diwrnod gwaith.
- Daeth 61% o atgyfeiriadau o'r tu allan o'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod ac ar ôl i blentyn ddechrau addysg statudol. O'r rhain, cafodd 42% eu cysylltu gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 5 diwrnod gwaith.
- Ni waeth sut y gwnaethpwyd yr atgyfeiriad, cynigwyd ymweliad (naill ai wyneb yn wyneb neu'n rhithiol) i 56% o deuluoedd o fewn 10 diwrnod gwaith o'r atgyfeiriad.

Iaith arwyddion y teulu

- Mae 33% o wasanaethau yn darparu cyfleoedd anffurfiol yn uniongyrchol i deuluoedd i ddysgu ac ymarfer iaith arwyddion.
- Mae 13% o wasanaethau yn darparu cyrsiau neu hyfforddiant mewn iaith arwyddion yn uniongyrchol i deuluoedd.
- Mae 13% o wasanaethau yn ariannu neu'n comisiynu cyrsiau i deuluoedd i'w galluogi i ddysgu iaith arwyddion ar gwrs wedi'i gyflwyno gan ddarparwr allanol.

- Nid yw 80% o wasanaethau yn darparu, ariannu neu'n comisiynu unrhyw gyrsiau mewn iaith arwyddion i deuluoedd.

Prydau ysgol am ddim

- Nid oedd un gwasanaeth yn cofnodi a yw plentyn oedran ysgol yn gymwys am brydau ysgol am ddim. Ymddengys nad oes unrhyw wasanaeth yn cael trafodaethau ynghylch sut mae cyllid ychwanegol sy'n ymwneud â lefelau prydau ysgol am ddim (h.y. y Grant Amddifadedd Disgyblion) mewn ysgol yn cael ei ddefnyddio ar gyfer plant byddar.

Diwygiadau Anghenion Dysgu Ychwanegol (ADY)

- Mae 73% o wasanaethau wedi rhoi Cynlluniau Datblygu Unigol i blant byddar cyn-ysgol ers i ddiwygiadau ADY gael eu cyflwyno, ym Medi 2021.
- Cofnodwyd bod cyfanswm o 26 plant byddar cyn-ysgol wedi derbyn Cynllun Datblygu Unigol, fel y cofnodwyd gan 11 gwasanaeth.

RHAN 1: Plant Byddar yng Nghymru

Faint o blant byddar sydd?

Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau roi manylion am blant byddar sy'n byw yn yr ardal ddaearyddol lle mae eu gwasanaeth yn gweithredu³.

Wrth roi ffigyrau am nifer y plant byddar a oedd yn byw yn yr ardal, gofynnwyd i wasanaethau yn gyntaf i roi ffigwr cyffredinol ac wedyn am ddadansoddiad yn ôl lleoliad addysgol. Nid oedd rhai gwasanaethau bob amser yn darparu'r data hwn yn gyson; weithiau rhoddodd rhai gwasanaethau ffigyrau wedi'u dadansoddi lle'r oedd y swm yn cynhyrchu cyfanswm gwahanol i'r un a rhoddwyd rhywle arall yn yr arolwg.

Felly nid yw'n syml i ddod o hyd i ateb clir i'r cwestiwn am faint o blant byddar sydd. Am yr adroddiad hwn, rydym wedi penderfynu defnyddio'r ffigur uchaf a rhoddwyd, o naill ai'r cyfanswm terfynol neu gyfanswm y ffigyrau wedi'u dadansoddi. Gwnawn hyn oherwydd rydym am sicrhau ein bod ni wedi cofnodi cymaint o blant byddar â phosib. Lle rydym wedi gwneud hyn, cyfeiriwn ato fel y "cyfanswm wedi'i addasu."

Ymatebodd pob un o'r 15 gwasanaeth i'r cwestiwn hwn. Yn seiliedig ar ymatebion hyn, **cyfanswm y plant byddar yng Nghymru wedi'i addasu yw 2,329**. Mae'r ffigur hwn wedi codi ychydig o 2,324 yn 2021, pan ymatebodd 15 gwasanaeth. Ond mae dal i fod yn is na'r ffigur cyn-bandemig o 2,486 yn 2019.

Darperir ffigyrau heb eu haddasu yn y tabl dilynol.

Tabl 1: Ffigyrau a gynhyrchwyd wrth gyfrifo nifer y plant byddar

	Cyfanswm a gynhyrchwyd
Cyfanswm wedi'i addasu	2,329
Cyfanswm a roddwyd pan ofynnwyd am nifer y plant yn gyffredinol	2,327
Cyfanswm a roddwyd pan ofynnwyd am nifer y plant, wedi'i ddadansoddi yn ôl lleoliad addysgol	2,329 ⁴

Gan ddefnyddio'r cyfansymiau wedi'u haddasu, y nifer lleiaf o blant a gofnodwyd gan wasanaeth oedd 38 o blant byddar yn byw o fewn ei ffiniau. Y nifer fwyaf a gofnodwyd oedd 452 o blant byddar (roedd hwn mewn gwasanaeth sy'n gweithio dros bum ardal awdurdod lleol). Y nifer cyfartalog o blant byddar sy'n byw mewn pob gwasanaeth oedd 155.

Mae'r tabl canlynol yn cymharu cyfanswm y plant byddar sy'n byw yng Nghymru gyda ffigyrau o flynyddoedd blaenorol. Fel y nodwyd yn y cyflwyniad, dylid defnyddio gofal wrth wneud cymariaethau gydag adroddiadau cynharach oherwydd ansawdd yr ymatebion a chyfraddau ymateb rhwng yr arolygon.

³ Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau i gynnwys pob plentyn sydd â byddardod parhaol sy'n byw yn yr ardal ddaearyddol lle mae eu gwasanaeth yn gweithredu, gan gynnwys pob plentyn hyd at 19 mlwydd ac 11 mis sydd â byddardod synwyrnerfol neu ddargludol parhaol unochrol neu ddwyochrol, ar bob lefel o fân i lwyr, gan ddefnyddio disgrifyddion BSA/BATOD p'un ai ydynt yn derbyn cymorth gan y gwasanaeth neu beidio. Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau hefyd i gynnwys plant sy'n mynychu darpariaeth addysgol y tu allan i'ch ardal ond sydd fel arfer yn byw o fewn eu hardal. O dan ddiffiniad byddardod parhaol a ddefnyddiwyd yn yr arolwg, dylid cynnwys plant sydd â syndrom sydd yn cynnwys byddardod dargludol parhaol, microtia/atresia, camffurfiad y glust ganol, neu'r rheini sydd wedi cael llawdriniaeth ar y glust ganol fel mastoidectomi. Mae ein diffiniad hefyd yn cynnwys y plant hynny sydd â chlust ludiog na ddisgwylir iddynt 'dyfu allan' o'r anhwylder cyn iddynt gyrraedd 10 oed, fel y rheini a anwyd gyda thafod hollt, Syndrom Down, ffibrosis systig, neu dyscinesia blewynol cychwynnol. Fel arall, gofynnwyd i wasanaethau i beidio â chynnwys plant â byddardod dros dro, gan gynnwys y plant hynny sydd â chlust ludiog sydd wedi derbyn cymhorthion clyw yn lle llawdriniaeth i osod gromed ond disgwylir iddynt 'dyfu allan' o'r anhwylder cyn iddynt gyrraedd 10 oed.

⁴ Swm y cyfansymiau a roddwyd gan wasanaethau oedd 2,084, swm y ffigyrau a roddwyd gan wasanaethau wedi'u dadansoddi oedd 2,329.

Tabl 2: Nifer y plant byddar a gofnodwyd, dros flynyddoedd olynol

	Nifer y plant byddar a gofnodwyd
CRIDE 2022 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,329
CRIDE 2021 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,324
CRIDE 2020*	1,384
CRIDE 2019 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,486
CRIDE 2018	2,625
CRIDE 2017 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,642
CRIDE 2016	2,374
CRIDE 2015 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	3,288
CRIDE 2014	2,880
CRIDE 2013 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,904
CRIDE 2012 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,743
CRIDE 2011 (cyfanswm wedi'i addasu)	2,755

* Yn 2020, roedd yna 11 ymateb i'r cwestiwn hwn.

Problemau neu fylchau yn y data

Dywedodd deg gwasanaeth (67%) fod yna fylchau neu broblemau hysbys yn y data a ddarparasant am nifer y plant a phobl ifanc byddar. Roedd y rhain yn cynnwys:

- gwasanaethau yn meddu ar ffigurau am blant sy'n derbyn cymorth gan y gwasanaeth yn unig (53% o wasanaethau)
- gwasanaethau ddim yn meddu ar ffigurau am blant sydd wedi gadael yr ysgol (27%)
- gwasanaethau yn meddu ar ffigurau am blant sy'n gwisgo cymhorthion clyw yn unig (13%)
- arall (13%). Roedd rhesymau eraill yn cynnwys:
 - rhai bylchau yn y data am golled clyw parhaol/dros dro.
 - ffigurau yn cynrychioli plant sy'n mynychu apwyntiadau awdioleg rheolaidd ac am bwy y mae'r gwasanaeth wedi derbyn adroddiadau awdioleg. Nid yw'r gwasanaeth yn derbyn gwybodaeth gan adrannau'r glust, y trwyn a'r gwddf.

Mae ehangder y problemau a bylchau hyn yn ein hatgoffa bod angen defnyddio'r ffigurau a grëwyd gan arolwg CRIDE â gofal. Mae'r data yn yr adroddiad hwn ond cystal â'r data a ddarperir inni gan awdurdodau lleol, ac mae'r adran uchod yn codi cwestiynau am sut gallwn wella'r data a gesglir am blant byddar. Ar yr un pryd, credwn fod y data a gynhyrchir drwy adroddiadau CRIDE yn parhau i fod un o'r ffynonellau data gorau sydd ar gael.

Tabl 3: Nifer y plant sy'n byw yn yr ardal, yn ôl lleoliad addysgol

Y fath o ddarpariaeth addysgol		Nifer y plant byddar	Canran o'r cyfanswm (lle bo'n hysbys)
O fewn yr awdurdod lleol	Wedi'u cynorthwyo yn y cartref yn unig – plant cyn-ysgol	77	3%
	Lleoliad blynyddoedd cynnar – plant cyn-ysgol	82	4%
	Wedi'u cynorthwyo yn y cartref – oedran ysgol ac yn derbyn addysg yn y cartref	11	0%
	Ysgolion prif ffrwd a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth (gan gynnwys academiâu ac ysgolion rhydd)	1,641	72%
	Ysgolion prif ffrwd annibynnol (nas ariennir gan y wladwriaeth) (e.e. Eton)	13	1%
	Darpariaeth adnoddau mewn ysgolion prif ffrwd ⁵	172	8%
	Ysgolion arbennig eraill, nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol (naill ai a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth neu ysgolion nas cynhelir)	200	9%
	Unrhyw ddarpariaeth ôl-16 arall (ac eithrio colegau chweched dosbarth mewn ysgol)	37	2%
Y tu allan i'r awdurdod lleol	Lleoliad blynyddoedd cynnar - plant cyn-ysgol	<5	0%
	Ysgolion prif ffrwd a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth (gan gynnwys academiâu ac ysgolion rhydd)	16	1%
	Ysgolion prif ffrwd annibynnol (nas ariennir gan y wladwriaeth)	6	0%
	Darpariaeth adnoddau mewn ysgolion prif ffrwd	7	0%
	Ysgolion arbennig i ddisgyblion byddar (naill ai a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth neu ysgolion nas cynhelir)	9	0%
	Ysgolion arbennig eraill, nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol (naill ai a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth neu ysgolion nas cynhelir)	5	0%
	Unrhyw ddarpariaeth ôl-16 arall (ac eithrio colegau chweched dosbarth mewn ysgol)	<5	0%
	Arall	NEET (Nad ydynt mewn addysg, cyflogaeth neu hyfforddiant) (ôl-16 yn unig)	0
Arall (e.e. Unedau cyfeirio disgyblion)		<5	0%
Cyfanswm y ffigyrau a roddwyd (ac eithrio 'nid yw'n hysbys')		2,276*	100%
Nid yw'n hysbys		49	
Cyfanswm y ffigyrau a roddwyd (gan gynnwys 'nid yw'n hysbys')		2,325*	

Mae'r tabl canlynol yn cyflwyno'r un wybodaeth fel yr uchod ond heb rannu'r ffigurau yn ôl a ydynt o fewn neu y tu allan i'r awdurdod lleol, a hefyd yn dangos canrannau cryno ar gyfer plant byddar oedran ysgol yn unig.

⁵ Yn arolwg CRIDE, defnyddiwn y term 'darpariaeth adnoddau' i gynnwys pob ysgol sydd ag unrhyw uned, canolfan neu ddarpariaeth adnoddau arbenigol ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol, ni waeth a yw'r staff yn y ddarpariaeth adnoddau yn cael eu cyflogi gan yr awdurdod lleol neu gan yr ysgol.

Tabl 4: Dadansoddiad o'r mathau o ddarpariaeth addysgol

Math o ddarpariaeth addysgol (ni waeth a ydynt o fewn neu'r tu allan i'r awdurdod lleol)	Nifer y plant byddar	Canran o'r cyfanswm	Canran o gyfanswm y plant oedran ysgol (h.y. ac eithrio plant cyn-ysgol a phobl ifanc ôl-16)
Wedi'u cynorthwyo yn y cartref yn unig - plant cyn-ysgol	77	3%	
Lleoliad blynyddoedd cynnar - plant cyn-ysgol	82*	4%	
Wedi'u cynorthwyo yn y cartref – oedran ysgol ac yn derbyn addysg yn y cartref	11	0%	1%
Darpariaeth prif ffrwd (gan gynnwys ysgolion a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth ac ysgolion annibynnol)	1,676	72%	81%
Darpariaeth prif ffrwd: darpariaeth adnoddau	179	8%	9%
Ysgolion arbennig ar gyfer disgyblion byddar	9	0%	0%
Ysgolion arbennig eraill, nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol	205	9%	10%
Unrhyw ddarpariaeth ôl-16 arall (ac eithrio colegau chweched dosbarth mewn ysgol)	37*	2%	
Arall (e.e. unedau cyfeirio disgyblion, NEET)	49*	2%	
Cyfanswm	2,325*	100%	
Cyfanswm (ac eithrio plant cyn-ysgol a darpariaeth ôl-16 arall ac 'arall')	2,080*		100%

O gymharu â ffigyrau o 2021:

- Mae canran y plant a phobl ifanc byddar oedran ysgol mewn addysg prif ffrwd (gan gynnwys ysgolion a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth ac ysgolion annibynnol) wedi codi chwe phwynt canran o 75% i 81% ers 2021.
- Mae canran y plant a phobl ifanc byddar oedran ysgol mewn darpariaethau adnoddau mewn ysgolion prif ffrwd wedi codi un pwynt canran o 8% i 9% ers 2021.
- Mae canran y plant a phobl ifanc byddar oedran ysgol mewn ysgolion arbennig eraill, nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol wedi gostwng pum pwynt canran o 15% i 10% ers 2021.

Tabl 5: Dadansoddiad o'r mathau o ddarpariaeth addysgol, yn ôl a ydynt o fewn neu y tu allan i'r awdurdod lleol cartref (lle bo'n hysbys)

Math o ddarpariaeth addysgol	Nifer y plant byddar	Canran o'r cyfanswm
O fewn yr awdurdod lleol cartref	2,233	98%
Y tu allan i'r awdurdod lleol cartref	43	2%
Cyfanswm (ac eithrio 'nid yw'n hysbys' ac 'arall')	2,276	

Nifer y plant ar lwythi achos gwasanaethau

Defnyddir llwyth achos i olygu plant sy'n derbyn rhyw fath o gymorth **o leiaf unwaith y flwyddyn**. Mae enghreifftiau o gefnogaeth yn cynnwys addysgu uniongyrchol, ymweliadau i'r teulu neu'r ysgol, cyswllt â'r teulu, ysgol ac athrawon, gwirio teclynnau clyw, ayb. Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau gynnwys plant oedd yn derbyn cymorth gan y gwasanaethau ond nad ydynt yn byw o fewn yr un ardal ddaearyddol â'r gwasanaeth hynny. Roedd gwasanaethau hefyd yn gallu cynnwys plant â byddardod dros dro yn eu hatebion i'r cwestiwn hwn hefyd os oeddent ar lwyth achos y gwasanaeth.

Mae ymatebion gan 15 gwasanaeth yn arwyddo bod o leiaf 3,178 o blant byddar â byddardod parhaol neu dros dro ar lwythi achos gwasanaethau. Y nifer lleiaf o blant ar lwyth achos oedd 35 a'r uchaf oedd 1,059. Y cyfartaledd oedd 212 o blant.

Mae diffiniad 'llwyth achos' wedi newid o fewn arolwg CRIDE dros y blynyddoedd. Wrth ystyried newidiadau i arolwg 2021, ac mewn ymgynghoriad â gwasanaethau, rydym wedi penderfynu defnyddio 'o leiaf unwaith y flwyddyn' o hyn ymlaen (yn hytrach na mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn). Mae'r tabl canlynol yn amlinellu ffigurau llwythi achos dros y blynyddoedd, ochr yn ochr â'r diffiniad a ddefnyddir yn yr arolwg hynny.

Noder hefyd bod yn 2016, newidiwyd cwestiwn yr arolwg i gynnwys plant â byddardod dros dro yn yr ymateb i'r cwestiwn hwn; yn flaenorol gofynnwyd i wasanaethau cynnwys plant â byddardod parhaol yn unig.

Tabl 6: Nifer y plant byddar ar lwythi achos a gofnodwyd, dros flynyddoedd olynol

Blwyddyn	Nifer y plant ar y llwyth achos	Diffiniad llwyth achos	Nifer y gwasanaethau
2022	3,178	Rhyw fath o gymorth o leiaf unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2021	3,430	Rhyw fath o gymorth o leiaf unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2020	1,639*	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	11
2019	3,265	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	14
2018	4,258	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2017	3,968	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2016	3,722	Rhyw fath o gymorth o leiaf unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2015	3,022	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2014	2,345	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	15
2013	2,530	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	17 ⁶
2012	2,905	Rhyw fath o gymorth mwy nag unwaith y flwyddyn	21
2011	2,638	Ni ddarparwyd diffiniad clir	16

* Yn 2020, roedd yna 11 ymateb i'r cwestiwn hwn

Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau rhannu nifer y plant ar eu llwythi achos a oedd â byddardod dargludol dros dro. Cofnododd 12 gwasanaeth bod yna 1,103 o blant.⁷

Os oes yna 2,329 o blant â byddardod parhaol yn byw yng Nghymru a 2,075 ar lwythi achos gwasanaethau gyda byddardod parhaol, mae yna o leiaf 254 o blant byddar (11% o'r cyfanswm wedi'i addasu) sydd ddim yn cael eu cefnogi gan y gwasanaeth o leiaf unwaith y flwyddyn. Nid yw'n dilyn yn awtomatig bod 11% o blant sydd â byddardod parhaol ddim yn derbyn unrhyw gymorth o gwbl; efallai bod nifer fawr ohonynt yn derbyn cefnogaeth llai nag unwaith y flwyddyn gan wasanaeth, neu o rywle arall, er enghraifft, darpariaethau adnoddau nad ydynt yn cael eu rheoli gan y gwasanaeth.

Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau a ydynt yn darparu cymorth i bobl ifanc byddar dros 19 oed. Dywedodd chwe gwasanaeth (40%) eu bod nhw yn gwneud hyn, a naw gwasanaeth (60%) eu bod nhw ddim yn gwneud hyn. Roedd 20 o bobl ifanc byddar dros 19 oed ar lwythi achos gwasanaethau lle roeddent yn darparu'r cymorth hwn. Lle nododd gwasanaethau sylwadau ar hyn, roedd sylwadau yn cynnwys:

⁶ Mae'r newid yn nifer y gwasanaethau yn adlewyrchu'r ffaith bod rhai o'r gwasanaethau wedi cyfuno ar ôl 2013

⁷ Hefyd nododd un gwasanaeth fod dim plant â byddardod dargludol dros dro ar ei lwythi achos, ac ni ddarparodd dau wasanaeth ateb i'r cwestiwn.

- roedd gwasanaeth wedi cysylltu â disgyblion a oedd yn mynychu prifysgolion lleol, ond nid oeddent yn eu cynnwys yn y llwyth achos eto nes iddynt benderfynu pa gymorth y byddent am ei dderbyn
- darpariaeth ysbeidiol yn cael ei rhoi i bobl ifanc mewn addysg bellach. Mae hyn yn cael ei adolygu fel rhan o ddiwygiadau ADY Llywodraeth Cymru
- mae pobl ifanc yn cael eu monitro ac mae'r gwasanaeth yn cysylltu â'u darparwr ar ôl ysgol, yn mynychu clinigau awdioleg yn ôl y gofyn, yn trosglwyddo cyfarpar i'r darparwr addysg bellach ôl 16 a hyfforddiant a chymorth wrth bontio a thu hwnt yn ôl y gofyn
- efallai bydd y gwasanaeth yn cefnogi rhai pobl ifanc byddar dros 19 oed fel eithriad, er enghraifft, os ydynt yn aros mewn ysgol arbennig ar ôl 19.

Sut mae ffigurau CRIDE 2022 yn cymharu â ffigurau'r Cyfrifiad Ysgolion?

Oherwydd gwahaniaethau yn y modd y mae data wedi cael ei gasglu a'r diffiniadau a ddefnyddiwyd, awgrymwn fod y ffigurau dilynol yn cael eu defnyddio fel sail trafodaeth a dadansoddiad pellach, yn hytrach nag i ddod i gasgliadau cadarn.

Mae arolwg CRIDE 2022 yn adrodd bod 2,329 o blant byddar yng Nghymru. Ond, mae ffigurau'r Cyfrifiad Ysgol Llywodraeth Cymru⁸ yn dangos bod 2,183 o ddisgyblion⁹ gyda nam ar eu clyw, a 232 o ddisgyblion gyda nam aml-synwyr. Dylid nodi nad yw data Llywodraeth Cymru bellach yn dangos a yw'r nam ar y clyw yn brif angen neu'n angen eilaidd.

Rydym yn cydnabod bod ffigurau'r Cyfrifiad Ysgol yn bennaf yn cwmpasu disgyblion o 5 i 15 oed mewn ysgolion cynradd, canol ac uwchradd, ysgolion a gynhelir ac annibynnol, a bod y ffigurau CRIDE uchod am blant 0 i 19 oed. Yn yr adroddiad hwn, nid ydym yn gallu darparu cymhariaeth yn erbyn ffigurau CRIDE am blant oedran ysgol gan fod hyn yn bosib yn y flwyddyn pan mae CRIDE yn cynnal yr arolwg llawn yn unig.

⁸ <https://www.llyw.cymru/canlyniadaur-cyfrifiad-ysgolion-chwefror-2022>

⁹ Mae'n bwysig nodi bod Llywodraeth Cymru nawr yn talgrynnu rhifau i'r pump agosaf. Mae hefyd yn werth nodi bod Llywodraeth Cymru wedi datgan bod dychweliadau Cyfrifiad Ysgolion yn cael eu hawdurdodi gan brifathrawon ysgolion a'u dilysu gan Awdurdodau Lleol. Fel rhan o Setliad Cyllid Llywodraeth Leol Cymru, dychwelir y data fel arfer i awdurdodau lleol i'w ddilysu'n derfynol. Fel arfer, ni fydd niferoedd cyffredinol y disgyblion ac athrawon yn newid yn sylweddol yn ystod y cyfnod hwn, gyda'r newid mwyaf tebygol yn nodweddion y disgyblion eu hunain e.e. hawl i brydau ysgol am ddim. Felly dylai defnyddwyr fod yn fwy gofalus wrth gymharu data ar nodweddion disgyblion a staff dros amser, yn enwedig gyda charfannau bach.

RHAN 2: Athrawon Plant Byddar a staff arbenigol eraill

Yn arolwg 2022, defnyddiwyd y derminoleg 'Athrawon Plant Byddar'. Er mwyn bod yn gyflawn, rydym yn defnyddio'r un iaith wrth adrodd ar ddarganfyddiadau'r arolwg hwn. Yn arolwg 2023 ac o hyn ymlaen, rydym yn bwriadu defnyddio'r derminoleg 'Athrawon Plant a Phobl Ifanc Byddar (AYBon)' yn lle.

Gofynnwyd faint o Athrawon Plant Byddar sy'n gweithio mewn gwahanol leoliadau, gan gynnwys y rheini mewn swydd beripatetig, yn gweithio mewn darpariaethau adnoddau¹⁰ a/neu'n gweithio mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant neu bobl ifanc byddar yn benodol. Gwelsom fod:

- yn gyffredinol, mae yna o leiaf 62.8 o athrawon CALL sy'n gweithio fel Athrawon Plant Byddar yng Nghymru.
- llenwir 92% o'r swyddi hyn gan Athro Plant Byddar hollol gymwysedig gyda'r swyddi sy'n weddill wedi'u llenwi gan athrawon sydd o dan hyfforddiant ar gyfer y cymhwyster gorfodol (8%).
- Ar adeg cwblhau'r arolwg, adroddwyd bod yna o leiaf 2.4 swydd wag CALL
- os ychwanegir y swyddi gwag i gyfanswm yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth, byddai hyn yn arwyddo bod yna o leiaf 65.2 swydd Athro Plant Byddar CALL, gyda 4% ohonynt yn swyddi gwag.

Mae'r tabl isod yn darparu dadansoddiad yn ôl math y lleoliad.

Tabl 7: Nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth yn gyffredinol

	Yn gweithio'n bennaf fel Athro Plant Byddar peripatetig (cyfanswm a chanran)	Yn gweithio'n bennaf mewn darpariaeth adnoddau (cyfanswm a chanran)	Yn gweithio'n bennaf mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant neu bobl ifanc byddar yn benodol (cyfanswm a chanran)	Swyddi Athro Plant Byddar yn gyffredinol (cyfanswm a chanran)
Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol	34.9 (97%)	21.9 (85%)	1 (100%)	57.8 (92%)
Athrawon o dan hyfforddiant ar gyfer y cymhwyster gorfodol o fewn 3 blynedd	1 (3%)	4 (15%)	0 (0%)	5 (8%)
Athrawon cymwysedig heb y cymhwyster gorfodol ac nad ydynt o dan hyfforddiant	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Cyfanswm y ffigurau a roddwyd	35.9 (100%)	25.9 (100%)	1 (100%)	62.8 (100%)

¹⁰ Yn arolwg CRIDE, defnyddiwn y term 'darpariaeth adnoddau' i gynnwys pob ysgol sydd ag uned, canolfan neu ddarpariaeth adnoddau, ni waeth a yw'r staff yn y ddarpariaeth adnoddau yn cael eu cyflogi gan yr awdurdod lleol neu gan yr ysgol.

Mae'r tabl canlynol yn crynhoi'r uchod drwy ddangos nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth yn ôl eu rolau yn unig.

Tabl 8: Nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth yn gyffredinol yn ôl rôl

	Cyfanswm yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn swydd	Canran
Yn gweithio'n bennaf fel Athro Plant Byddar peripatetig	35.9	57%
Yn gweithio'n bennaf mewn darpariaeth adnoddau	25.9	41%
Yn gweithio'n bennaf mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant neu bobl ifanc byddar yn benodol	1	2%
Cyfanswm y ffigurau a roddwyd	62.8	100%

Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw Athrawon Plant Byddar yn gweithio'n hyblyg rhwng gwasanaeth peripatetig, darpariaeth adnoddau a/neu ysgolion arbennig nid ar gyfer plant neu bobl ifanc byddar yn benodol.

Casglwyd ffigurau am Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn rhaglenni mewnbaniadau yn y cochlear ledled Cymru mewn arolwg ar wahân. Derbyniwyd ymateb gan Raglen Mewnbaniad Cochleaid Pediatrig De Cymru. Cofnodwyd bod o leiaf 1.4 Athro Plant Byddar hollol gymwysedig CALL mewn swydd, a dim swyddi gwag.

Newidiadau yn nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar

Mae'r tabl canlynol yn edrych ar y newidiadau yn nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar cymwysedig mewn cyflogaeth a swyddi dros flynyddoedd olynol.

Fel yr amlinellir yn gynharach, wrth wneud cymariaethau o flwyddyn i flwyddyn, dylid nodi gall anghysondebau weithiau ymddangos yn yr ymatebion. Rydym yn gwneud pob ymdrech i ofyn am unrhyw anghysondebau sy'n ymddangos i fod yn arbennig o ryfedd. Ond, nid yw gwasanaethau ac ysgolion bob tro yn ymateb i ymholiadau o'r fath.

Tabl 9: Newidiadau yn nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar o flwyddyn i flwyddyn¹¹

	Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol mewn cyflogaeth	Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol mewn cyflogaeth neu o dan hyfforddiant	Nifer yr athrawon sy'n gweithio fel Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth	Nifer y swyddi gwag	Nifer y swyddi Athrawon Plant Byddar (gan gynnwys swyddi gwag)
2022	57.8	62.8	62.8	2.4	65.2
2021	54.4	58.8	60.0	2.4	62.4
2019	57.0	66.0	66.0	0	66.0
2018	56.425	61.825	61.825	1	62.825
2017	57.63	60.33	60.73	3.9	64.63
2016	65.45	69.25	69.25	1	70.25
2015	69.86	73.66	74.26	0.8	75.06
2014	67	69.2	70.2	0.6	70.8

¹¹ Yn 2017, dechreuasom ofyn am Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn colegau neu ysgolion arbennig nid ar gyfer plant a phobl ifanc byddar yn benodol. Felly nid yw'n bosib cymharu yn uniongyrchol ffigurau cyn/ar ôl hyn. Ond, mae'n werth nodi nad oedd cynnwys y ffigurau hyn yn arwain at gynnydd amlwg yn nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar.

2013	66.5	71.5	71.5	3	74.5
2012	91.75	100.55	100.55	0	100.55
2011	71.95	73.95	75.95	0	75.95

(Ni chynhwysir data 2020 oherwydd y gyfradd ymateb is i'r arolwg)

Tabl 10: Newid canrannol yn nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar

	Newid canrannol dros y 11 mlynedd diwethaf (rhwyng 2011 a 2022)	Newid canrannol dros y flwyddyn ddiwethaf (rhwyng 2021 a 2022)
Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol mewn cyflogaeth	-20%	6%
Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol mewn cyflogaeth neu o dan hyfforddiant	-15%	7%
Nifer yr athrawon sy'n gweithio fel Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn cyflogaeth	-17%	5%
Nifer y swyddi Athrawon Plant Byddar (gan gynnwys swyddi gwag)	-14%	4%

Archwiliwyd faint o wasanaethau oedd wedi gweld newid yn nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar rhwyng 2021 a 2022 a gwelwyd bod 27% o wasanaethau wedi gweld cynnydd, 67% o wasanaethau heb weld unrhyw newid tra bod 7% o wasanaethau wedi gweld lleihad.

Gofynnwyd a oedd gwasanaethau wedi cael anawsterau wrth recriwtio Athrawon Plant Byddar neu ddarparu athrawon llanw dros y 12 mis diwethaf:

- cofnododd un gwasanaeth (7%) anawsterau wrth recriwtio i swydd barhaol
- cofnododd dau (13%) ddim anawsterau
- nododd 12 gwasanaeth (80%) fod y cwestiwn hwn yn amherthnasol iddynt.
- cofnododd tri gwasanaeth (20%) anawsterau wrth recriwtio athrawon llanw
- cofnododd dau (13%) ddim anawsterau
- nododd 10 gwasanaeth (67%) fod y cwestiwn hwn yn amherthnasol iddynt.

Gan gyfuno'r ffigyrau, cofnododd tri gwasanaeth (20%) anawsterau wrth recriwtio i naill ai swyddi parhaol neu lanw. Roedd sylwadau gan wasanaethau ynglŷn â hyn yn cynnwys:

- diffyg ymgeiswyr â'r cymwysterau priodol
- methu cael gweithwyr llanw yn ystod cyfnod y pandemig
- diffyg Athrawon Plant Byddar cymwysedig wedi cofrestru gydag asiantaethau recriwtio ac mewn awdurdodau cyfagos
- gwasanaethau yn cyflogi athrawon profiadol ac yn eu cefnogi drwy'r cymhwyster gorfodol.

Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn swydd beripatetig

Gofynnwyd faint o Athrawon Plant Byddar a oedd yn gweithio yn y gwasanaeth peripatetig arbenigol neu wasanaeth 'ymweld'. Mae Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig fel arfer yn ymweld â phlant byddar mewn darpariaeth 'anarbenigol' – h.y. plant byddar cyn-ysgol, plant byddar mewn ysgolion prif ffrwd neu mewn ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol.

Tabl 11: Nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig mewn cyflogaeth

	Nifer yr athrawon	Canran	Nifer y gwasanaethau gyda staff mewn categori perthnasol
Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol	34.9	97%	15
Athrawon o dan hyfforddiant ar gyfer y cymhwyster gorfodol o fewn 3 blynedd	1	3%	1
Athrawon cymwysedig heb y cymhwyster gorfodol ac nad ydynt o dan hyfforddiant	0	0%	0
Cyfanswm y ffigurau a roddwyd	35.9	100%	

Cofnododd un gwasanaeth swyddi gwag yn y gwasanaeth peripatetig o Ionawr 2022 ymlaen, syn dod i 1 swydd CALI.

Mae'r cyfanswm o 35.9 Athro Plant Byddar peripatetig CALL mewn swydd wedi codi o 35.1 yn 2021. Mae hyn yn gynydd o 2%.

Llwythi achos Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig

Mae'r adran hon yn edrych ar lwythi achos damcaniaethol neu dybiannol pob un o'r Athrawon Plant Byddar gwadd drwy edrych ar nifer y plant byddar sy'n byw mewn ardal ac nad ydynt yn barod mewn darpariaeth arbenigol (ni waeth a ydynt yn derbyn cymorth neu beidio). Mae yna ystod o farnau ar ddefnyddioldeb hyn a'r ffordd orau o gyfrifo'r gymhareb hon. Dylid ystyried:

- gall ardaloedd mawr neu wledig, o reidrwydd, gael mwy o Athrawon Plant Byddar gwadd nag ardaloedd bach a threfol oherwydd yr angen i ddarparu ar gyfer amser teithio
- gall ardaloedd sydd ag unedau arbenigol neu ysgolion arbennig gael llai o Athrawon Plant Byddar gwadd oherwydd cymerwyd bod y plant byddar sydd â'r angen mwyaf yn barod mewn darpariaeth arbenigol
- gall ymddangos fod gan wasanaethau sydd mewn sefyllfa well i allu cofnodi a chydabod yn ddibynadwy nifer y plant byddar, gan gynnwys y rheini dros 16 oed, sydd yn eu hardal, lwythi achos trymach na gwasanaethau sydd wedi darparu ffigur am nifer y plant byddar maent yn 'gwybod' amdanynt yn unig
- nid yw'r llwythi achos damcaniaethol yn dweud wrthym am y canlyniadau a gyflawnwyd gan blant byddar yn yr ardal.

Yn nhermau syml ac er mwyn cysondeb ar draws pob rhan o Gymru, cyfrifir y llwythi achos damcaniaethol drwy rannu nifer y plant sydd â byddardod parhaol sy'n byw mewn unrhyw ardal benodol ac mewn darpariaeth anarbenigol¹² gyda nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar gwadd cymwysedig neu sydd o dan hyfforddiant ar gyfer y cymhwyster gorfodol.

¹² Mae hyn yn cynnwys: "Wedi'u cynorthwyo yn y cartref yn unig – plant cyn-ysgol, Lleoliad blynyddoedd cynnar - plant cyn-ysgol, Wedi'u cynorthwyo yn y cartref – oedran ysgol ac yn derbyn addysg yn y cartref, Ysgolion prif ffrwd a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth (gan gynnwys academiâu ac ysgolion rhydd), Ysgolion prif ffrwd annibynnol (nas ariennir gan y wladwriaeth) (er enghraifft, Eton), Ysgolion arbennig eraill, nid ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol (naill ai a ariennir gan y wladwriaeth neu ysgolion nas cynhelir), Unrhyw ddarpariaeth ôl-16 arall (ac eithrio colegau chweched dosbarth ysgol), NEET (Nad ydynt mewn addysg, cyflogaeth neu hyfforddiant) (ôl-16 yn unig), Arall (e.e. Unedau cyfeirio disgyblion), Nid yw'n hysbys. Nid yw hyn yn cynnwys plant byddar mewn ysgolion prif ffrwd gyda darpariaeth adnoddau neu ysgolion arbennig ar gyfer plant byddar."

Cawsom fod:

- pob Athro Plant Byddar gwadd (peripatetig) â llwyth achos damcaniaethol o 59 o blant byddar, ar gyfartaledd
- y llwyth achos uchaf oedd 154 mewn un ardal
- yna tri gwasanaeth (20%) lle mae gan bob Athro Plant Byddar gwadd llwyth achos damcaniaethol o 80 o blant byddar neu fwy, ar gyfartaledd, o'r rheini mae un gwasanaeth (7%) lle mae yna, ar gyfartaledd, 100 o blant byddar neu fwy ar y llwyth achos damcaniaethol.

Mae'r llwyth achos damcaniaethol wedi gostwng ers 2021 pan oedd gan bob Athro Plant Byddar peripatetig llwyth achos damcaniaethol o 60 plentyn byddar. Mae'r atodiad yn darparu ffigurau am lwythi achos ar gyfartaledd damcaniaethol i bob awdurdod lleol.

Plant Byddar mewn darpariaethau adnoddau

Gofynnwyd faint o Athrawon Plant Byddar a gyflogwyd mewn darpariaethau adnoddau ar gyfer plant byddar. Gofynnwyd i ymatebwyr i adael allan amser a dreulir ar ddyletswyddau ysgol eraill (megis amser fel cydlynedd anghenion addysgol arbennig yr ysgol, er enghraifft).

Tabl 12: Nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn darpariaethau adnoddau

	Nifer yr athrawon	Canran	Nifer y gwasanaethau sydd â staff mewn categori perthnasol
Athrawon Plant Byddar gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol	21.9	85%	10
Athrawon o dan hyfforddiant ar gyfer y cymhwyster gorfodol o fewn 3 blynedd	4	15%	4
Athrawon cymwysedig heb y cymhwyster gorfodol ac nad ydynt o dan hyfforddiant	0	0%	0
Cyfanswm y ffigurau a roddwyd	25.9	100%	

Cofnodwyd 1.4 swyddi Athrawon Plant Byddar gwag CALL mewn darpariaethau adnoddau o Ionawr 2022.

Mae'r cyfanswm o 25.9 Athro Plant Byddar peripatetig mewn swydd wedi codi o 23.9 yn 2021. Mae hyn yn gynydd o 8%.

Athrawon Plant Byddar eraill

- Cofnodwyd bod 1 Athro Plant Byddar CALL gyda'r cymhwyster gorfodol yn gweithio yn bennaf mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant neu bobl ifanc byddar yn benodol. Mae hyn yn gynydd o 2021 pan ni chofnodwyd unrhyw Athrawon Plant Byddar yn gweithio yn y modd hwn.
- Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw Athrawon Plant Byddar yn gweithio yn bennaf mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant neu bobl ifanc byddar yn benodol. Yn 2019, cofnododd un gwasanaeth 1 Athro Plant Byddar CALL yn gweithio yn y modd hwn.

Staff arbenigol eraill

Cawsom fod 45.9 staff cymorth arbenigol CALI, heblaw am Athrawon Plant Byddar, mewn swydd yn cael eu cyflogi gan wasanaethau, yn cefnogi plant byddar. Cofnodwyd 1.4 swydd wag CALI. Golyga hyn fod 47.3 swydd staff cymorth arbenigol, gyda 3% o'r rheini yn wag.

Tabl 13: Nifer y staff cymorth arbenigol, yn ôl swydd

	Nifer yn gweithio yn y swydd hon		Swyddi gwag		Cyfanswm
	Nifer y staff (cyfwerth ag amser llawn)	Nifer y gwasanaethau gyda staff mewn categori perthnasol	Nifer y staff (cyfwerth ag amser llawn)	Nifer y gwasanaethau gyda staff mewn categori perthnasol	
Cynorthwyyr addysgu / Cynorthwyyr cymorth dysgu ayb	36 (96%)	10	1.4 (4%)	2	37.4 (100%)
Gweithwyr cymorth cyfathrebu / Cyfathrebwyr ayb	3 (100%)	2	0 (0%)	0	3 (100%)
Dehonglwyr BSL/Saesneg wedi'u cofrestru gyda'r NRCPD	0 (0%)	0	0 (0%)	0	0 (0%)
Hyfforddwyr byddar/Modelau rôl byddar/Hyfforddwyr iaith arwyddion ayb	2 (100%)	2	0 (0%)	0	2 (100%)
Awdiolegwyr addysgol/Awdiolegwyr mewn Addysg nad ydynt hefyd yn meddu ar gymhwyster fel Athro Plant Byddar	0.2 (100%)	1	0 (0%)	0	0.2 (100%)
Technegwyr, ayb	1.5 (100%)	2	0 (0%)	0	1.5 (100%)
Therapyddion lleferydd ac iaith	0.2 (100%)	1	0 (0%)	0	0.2 (100%)
Gweithwyr cefnogi teuluoedd/Swyddogion cyswllt	0 (0%)	0	0 (0%)	0	0 (0%)
Gweithwyr cymdeithasol/Gweithwyr cymdeithasol i blant byddar	1 (100%)	1	0 (0%)	0	1 (100%)
Arall	2 (100%)	2	0 (0%)	0	2 (100%)
Cyfanswm y ffigyrau a roddwyd	45.9 (97%)		1.4 (3%)		47.3 (100%)

Roedd rolau eraill yn cynnwys cynorthwydd addysgu lefel uwch a swyddog cymorth arbenigol uwch.

RHAN 3: Cymorth ôl-16

Gofynnwyd a oedd Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig mewn gwasanaethau yn darparu unrhyw gymorth a nodir isod mewn perthynas â chynghor gyrfaoel a symud mewn i gyflogaeth.

Tabl 14: Cymorth ar gyngor gyrfaoel a symud i mewn i gyflogaeth

Categori	Ie (nifer a chanran y gwasanaethau)	Na (nifer a chanran y gwasanaethau)	Ansicr (nifer a chanran y gwasanaethau)	Cyfanswm
Ymgysylltu â chynghorwyr gyrfaoedd mewn ysgolion ar gyngor gyrfaoedd i bobl ifanc byddar	13 (87%)	2 (13%)	0 (0%)	15 (100%)
Ymgysylltu â chynghorwyr gyrfaoedd mewn colegau ar gyngor gyrfaoedd i bobl ifanc byddar	7 (47%)	8 (53%)	0 (0%)	15 (100%)
Darparu cyngor ar hygyrchedd lleoliadau gwaith sy'n cael eu hymgyrwyd gan bobl ifanc byddar	8 (53%)	6 (40%)	1 (7%)	15 (100%)
Darparu gwybodaeth i bobl ifanc byddar am y gefnogaeth sydd ar gael drwy gynllun Mynediad at Waith am gymorth cyflogaeth	8 (53%)	6 (40%)	1 (7%)	15 (100%)
Darparu gwybodaeth i bobl ifanc byddar am eu hawliau o dan y Ddeddf Gydraddoldeb i addasiadau rhesymol yn y gweithle	9 (60%)	5 (33%)	1 (7%)	15 (100%)

Cymariaethau â ffigurau o adroddiad 2021:

- mae cynnydd wedi bod yng nghyfran y gwasanaethau sy'n ymgysylltu â chynghorwyr gyrfaoedd mewn ysgolion (79% i 87%)
- mae gostyngiad wedi bod yng nghyfran y gwasanaethau sy'n ymgysylltu â chynghorwyr gyrfaoedd mewn colegau (50% i 47%), darparu gwybodaeth ar hygyrchedd lleoliadau gwaith (64% i 53%), darparu gwybodaeth am Fynediad at Waith (54% i 53%) a Darparu gwybodaeth am y Ddeddf Gydraddoldeb ac addasiadau rhesymol (62% i 60%).

RHAN 4: Y cymorth a darperir

Nododd pob un o'r 15 gwasanaeth (100%) fod y gwasanaeth wedi'i leoli yn yr awdurdod lleol (yn hytrach na'u bod wedi'u lleoli mewn ysgol neu gorff arall).

Nifer y darpariaethau adnoddau

Yn arolwg CRIDE, defnyddiwn y term 'darpariaeth adnoddau' i gynnwys pob ysgol (prif ffrwd neu arbennig) sydd ag unrhyw uned, canolfan neu ddarpariaeth adnoddau ar gyfer plant byddar yn benodol, ni waeth a yw'r staff yn y ddarpariaeth adnoddau yn cael eu cyflogi gan yr awdurdod lleol neu gan yr ysgol.

Tabl 15: Nifer y darpariaethau adnoddau

	A reolir gan yr awdurdod lleol	A reolir gan yr ysgolion	Cyfanswm
Darpariaethau adnoddau at gyfer plant oedran ysgol gynradd	4	5	9
Darpariaethau adnoddau ar gyfer plant oedran ysgol uwchradd	5	5	10
Cyfanswm	9	10	19

Cawsom fod:

- gan naw gwasanaeth (60%) o leiaf un ddarpariaeth adnoddau ar gyfer plant oedran ysgol gynradd yn eu hardal
- gan naw gwasanaeth (60%) o leiaf un ddarpariaeth adnoddau ar gyfer plant oedran ysgol uwchradd yn eu hardal.

Roedd y cyfanswm o 19 darpariaeth adnoddau yn newid o 2021 pan nodwyd 20 darpariaeth adnoddau gan yr arolwg. Dylid nodi mewn un ardal, cafodd dwy ddarpariaeth adnoddau a gafodd eu cofnodi ar wahân yn 2021, eu cofnodi gan y gwasanaeth fel un, ar ôl i'r ddwy ohonynt symud i un safle.

Tabl 16: Nifer y darpariaethau adnoddau dros amser

Blwyddyn	Nifer y darpariaethau adnoddau
2022	19
2021	20
2019	24
2018	25
2017	25
2016	24

(Ni chynhwysir data 2020 oherwydd y gyfradd ymateb is i'r arolwg)

Hefyd edrychom ar nifer y darpariaethau adnoddau yn erbyn poblogaeth gyffredinol plant byddar.¹³ Y bwriad oedd dangos ymlediad darpariaethau adnoddau ar draws Cymru mewn perthynas â phoblogaeth gyffredinol plant byddar. Cawsom fod yna, ar gyfartaledd, un ddarpariaeth adnoddau i bob 122 o blant byddar. Mae hyn wedi codi ers 2021 pan oedd yna un ddarpariaeth adnoddau ar gyfer pob 116 o blant byddar.

¹³ Defnyddir y cyfanswm cyffredinol a roddwyd gan wasanaethau yma.

Nid yw hyn yn fesur o'r nifer o leoedd sydd ar gael yn, neu'r plant byddar unigol sydd wedi'u cofrestru ym mhob darpariaeth adnoddau; bydd y ffigurau am leoedd neu blant byddar sydd wedi'u cofrestru yn amrywio o ddarpariaeth i ddarpariaeth.

Mae'r atodiad yn cynnwys ffigurau am ymlediad darpariaethau adnoddau yn erbyn poblogaeth leol plant byddar ym mhob awdurdod lleol.

RHAN 5: Cymorth ar ôl canfod byddardod

Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau am sawl atgyfeiriad a dderbyniwyd ganddynt dros flwyddyn galendr 2021.

Tabl 17: Atgyfeiriadau

	Nifer a chanran yr atgyfeiriadau	Nifer y gwasanaethau
Am blant y nodir eu bod yn fyddar drwy'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod	48 (15%)	14
Am blant y nodir eu bod yn fyddar y tu allan i'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod a chyn iddynt ddechrau addysg statudol	80 (25%)	10
Am blant y nodir eu bod yn fyddar y tu allan i'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod ac ar ôl iddynt ddechrau addysg statudol	197 (61%)	15
Cyfanswm y ffigurau a roddwyd	325 (100%)	

Wedyn gofynnwyd pa mor fuan y cysylltwyd â theuluoedd ac yr ymwelwyd â hwy yn dilyn atgyfeiriad gwreiddiol. Drafftwyd y cwestiynau hyn gan gyfeirio at [Safonau Ansawdd i Wasanaethau Cymorth Synhwyraidd yn Lloegr NatSIP \(2016\)](#) – yn enwedig, safonau A1ii ac A1iii.

Cydnabyddwn efallai fod ystod o resymau pam nad yw'n bosib i'r ymweliad cyntaf ddigwydd o fewn amserlenni a amlinellir gan y safonau ansawdd (e.e. nid yw'n bosib i'r teulu i gwrdd). Ond, gobeithiwn fydd y cwestiynau hyn yn helpu i adeiladu darlun cenedlaethol o'r ffordd y mae'r safonau ansawdd hyn yn cael eu cwrdd.

Mewn ymateb i'r cwestiynau hyn, cawsom fod:

- o'r atgyfeiriadau am blant y nodir eu bod yn fyddar drwy'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod, cysylltwyd â 33 o'r teuluoedd gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 2 ddiwrnod gwaith. Mae hyn yn 69% o'r 48 o blant a gafodd eu hatgyfeirio drwy'r llwybr hwn
- o'r atgyfeiriadau am blant y nodir eu bod yn fyddar y tu allan i'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod a chyn iddynt ddechrau addysg statudol, cysylltwyd â 59 o'r teuluoedd gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 5 niwrnod gwaith. Mae hyn yn 74% o'r 80 o blant a gafodd eu hatgyfeirio drwy'r llwybr hwn¹⁴
- o'r atgyfeiriadau am blant y nodir eu bod yn fyddar y tu allan i'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod ac ar ôl iddynt ddechrau addysg statudol, cysylltwyd â 83 o'r teuluoedd gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 5 niwrnod gwaith. Mae hyn yn 42% o'r 197 o blant a gafodd eu hatgyfeirio drwy'r llwybr hwn¹⁵
- Cynigwyd ymweliad i 182 o deuluoedd (naill ai wyneb-yn-wyneb neu rithiol) gan Athro Plant Byddar o fewn 10 niwrnod gwaith ar ôl unrhyw atgyfeiriad. Mae hyn yn 56% o'r 325 o blant a gafodd eu hatgyfeirio trwy neu y tu allan i'r rhaglen sgrinio clyw babanod.

Lle gwneir atgyfeiriad yn ystod gwyliau'r haf, gofynnwyd i wasanaethau pa drefniadau a wneir yn nhermau ymweliad cyntaf yr Athro Plant Byddar i'r teulu.

¹⁴ Nid oedd dau wasanaeth wedi ateb y cwestiwn hwn.

¹⁵ Nid oedd un gwasanaeth wedi ateb y cwestiwn hwn.

Tabl 18: Trefniadau am atgyfeiriadau a wneir yn ystod gwyliau'r haf

	Nifer y gwasanaethau	Canran o'r gwasanaethau
Mae trefniadau llanw ar waith i alluogi Athro Plant Byddar i ymgymryd ag ymweliad yn ystod gwyliau'r haf o fewn deng niwrnod gwaith	3	20%
Mae trefniadau llanw ar waith i alluogi Athro Plant Byddar i ymgymryd ag ymweliad yn ystod gwyliau'r haf ond nid o reidrwydd o fewn deng niwrnod gwaith	3	20%
Mae Athro Plant Byddar yn ymgymryd ag ymweliad cyn gynted â phosib ar ôl gwyliau'r haf	8	53%
Arall	1	7%
Cyfanswm	15	100%

RHAN 6: Cwestiynau thematig: Iaith arwyddion y teulu

Dywedodd pum gwasanaeth (33%) eu bod yn darparu yn uniongyrchol cyfleoedd anffurfiol (e.e. grwpiau teulu neu foreau coffi, sesiynau 'arwyddo ar y cyd' neu drwy fodolau rôl byddar) i deuluoedd i ddysgu neu ymarfer iaith arwyddion, a dywedodd deg gwasanaeth (67%) eu bod nhw ddim yn darparu cyfleoedd o'r fath.

Dywedodd 13 gwasanaeth (87%) nad oeddent yn darparu yn uniongyrchol¹⁶ cyrsiau neu 'hyfforddiant' mewn arwyddo i deuluoedd: O'r ddau wasanaeth (13%) a ddywedodd eu bod nhw yn darparu cyrsiau, roedd y rhain yn:

- 'Cyrsiau eraill sy'n cefnogi defnydd iaith arwyddion yn benodol o fewn cyd-destun teuluol' – wedi'i ddarparu gan ddau wasanaeth (13% o wasanaethau) heb gost i'r teulu.
- 'Cwrs sy'n bwriadu gwella gwybodaeth am BSL ond heb arwain at unrhyw rai o'r cymwysterau isod' – wedi'i ddarparu gan un gwasanaeth (7%) heb gost i'r teulu.

Ni chofnodwyd gan unrhyw wasanaeth eu bod yn darparu yn uniongyrchol:

- cwricwlwm Iaith Arwyddion y Teulu y Gymdeithas Genedlaethol i Blant Byddar
- cwrs sy'n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 1
- cwrs sy'n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 2
- cwrs sy'n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 3 neu uwch.

Ar wahân, dywedodd 13 gwasanaeth (87%) nad oeddent yn comisiynu neu yn darparu cyrsiau i deuluoedd i'w galluogi nhw i ddysgu iaith arwyddion ar gwrs wedi'i ddarparu gan ddarparwr allanol. O'r ddau wasanaeth (13%) oedd yn eu darparu, roedd y rhain yn:

- 'Cyrsiau eraill sy'n cefnogi defnydd iaith arwyddion yn benodol o fewn cyd-destun teuluol' – wedi'u comisiynu neu eu hariannu heb gost i'r teulu gan ddau wasanaeth (13% o wasanaethau)
- 'Cwrs sy'n bwriadu gwella gwybodaeth am BSL ond heb arwain at unrhyw rai o'r cymwysterau isod' – wedi'i gomisiynu neu ei ariannu heb gost i'r teulu gan ddau wasanaeth (13%).
- cwrs sy'n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 1 - wedi'i gomisiynu neu ei ariannu heb gost i'r teulu gan ddau wasanaeth (13%).

Ni nododd unrhyw wasanaeth ei fod yn ariannu neu yn comisiynu:

- cwricwlwm Iaith Arwyddion y Teulu y Gymdeithas Genedlaethol i Blant Byddar
- cwrs sy'n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 2
- cwrs sy'n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 3 neu uwch.

Gofynnwyd am amllder y cyrsiau a ddarparwyd, ariannwyd neu comisiynwyd:

- darparwyd, ariannwyd neu comisiynwyd 'Cyrsiau eraill sy'n cefnogi defnydd iaith arwyddion yn benodol o fewn cyd-destun teuluol' yn ôl y galw, neu yn wythnosol o leiaf gan dri gwasanaeth (20% o wasanaethau).

¹⁶ Yn yr arolwg, disgrifiwyd 'darparu yn uniongyrchol' fel rhywbeth mae'r gwasanaeth yn cyflogi rhywun i'w ddarparu

- darparwyd, ariannwyd neu comisiynwyd ‘Cyrsiau sy’n bwriadu gwella gwybodaeth am BSL ond heb arwain at unrhyw rai o’r cymwysterau isod’ yn ôl y galw, neu yn wythnosol o leiaf gan ddau wasanaeth (12%).
- darparwyd, ariannwyd neu comisiynwyd cwrs sy’n arwain at gymhwyster BSL Lefel 1 yn ôl y galw, neu yn wythnosol o leiaf gan ddau wasanaeth (12%).

Gofynnwyd am feini prawf cymhwysedd ar gyfer y cyrsiau a ddarparwyd, ariannwyd neu comisiynwyd. Gydag un eithriad, roedd y cyrsiau ar gael i unrhyw deulu os hoffent gael mynediad atynt. Yr un eithriad oedd un gwasanaeth a oedd yn darparu cwrs a oedd yn canolbwyntio ar ddysgu BSL ond heb o reidrwydd yn arwain at gymhwyster BSL lefel 1, 2 neu 3. Yn yr ardal hon, nododd y gwasanaeth fod rhieni plant iau/atgyfeiriadau newydd yn cael blaenoriaeth oherwydd capasiti cyfyngedig.

Mae ein dadansoddiad yn dangos bod 12 gwasanaeth (80%) ddim yn darparu, ariannu neu yn comisiynu unrhyw gyrsiau mewn iaith arwyddion i deuluoedd.

RHAN 7: Prydau ysgol am ddim

Dywedodd 14 gwasanaeth eu bod nhw ddim yn cofnodi a yw plentyn oedran ysgol yn gymwys am brydau ysgol am ddim. Nid oedd un gwasanaeth yn ateb y cwestiwn. Ymddengys nad yw Athrawon Plant Byddar yn cael unrhyw drafodaethau ynghylch sut mae cyllid ychwanegol sy’n ymwneud â lefelau prydau ysgol am ddim (e.e. y Grant Amddifadedd Disgyblion) mewn ysgol yn cael ei ddefnyddio gyda phlant byddar – gyda phob un o’r gwasanaethau yn ymateb “dim neu ychydig bach o blant”.

RHAN 8: Diwygiadau Anghenion Dysgu Ychwanegol (ADY)

Daeth y Ddeddf Anghenion Dysgu Ychwanegol a’r Tribiwnlys Addysg Cymru i rym ym Medi 2021. Mae’r Ddeddf yn cyflwyno sawl diwygiad a fydd yn dechrau newid y ffordd y mae plant a phobl ifanc 0 1 25 oed sydd ag anghenion dysgu ychwanegol (ADY) yn cael eu cefnogi yng Nghymru.

Fel rhan o’r diwygiadau, bydd cynlluniau datblygu unigol (CDUau) yn cael eu defnyddio yn lle datganiadau anghenion addysgol arbennig. Mae Llywodraeth Cymru wedi dweud bydd y newidiadau yn cael eu rhoi ar waith dros amser.¹⁷

Cofnododd 11 gwasanaeth (73%) eu bod wedi rhoi CDUau i blant byddar cyn ysgol ers i ddiwygiadau ADY ddechrau cael eu cyflwyno ym Medi 2021, gyda phedwar gwasanaeth (27%) yn cofnodi eu bod nhw heb wneud hyn. Cofnodwyd bod cyfanswm o 26 plentyn byddar cyn ysgol wedi derbyn CDU.

Gofynnwyd i wasanaethau pa newidiadau, os o gwbl, sydd wedi cael eu gwneud i’r ffordd maent yn gweithio o ganlyniad i’r diwygiadau ADY (e.e. newidiadau mewn staffio). Roedd sylwadau am y newidiadau yn cynnwys:

- Athrawon arbenigol yn mynychu hyfforddiant ADY, cyfarfodydd Fforwm CADY. Arweinydd Synhwyrdd ac Athro Plant Byddar Cymwysedig yn mynychu Panel Anghenion Dysgu Ychwanegol (ADY) a’r Panel Blynnyddoedd Cynnar. Cysylltiadau wedi’u sefydlu gyda’r cydlynnydd Darpariaeth Dysgu Ychwanegol a’r

¹⁷ O Fedi 2021, dylai plant a phobl ifanc sydd newydd eu dynodi fel rhai sydd ag ADY ac sydd angen cymorth, dderbyn CDU. Ers Ionawr 2022, dechreuodd rhai grwpiau o ddysgwyr sydd â chymorth Gweithredu gan yr Ysgol/Gweithredu gan yr Ysgol a mwy yn barod symud i’r system CDU newydd. Mae hyn yn cynnwys y rheini mewn Blynnyddoedd Meithrin 1 a 2, Blwyddyn 1, Blwyddyn 3, Blwyddyn 5, Blwyddyn 7 a Blwyddyn 10.

Swyddog Anghenion Dysgu Ychwanegol Blynyddoedd Cynnar. Gwefan wedi cael ei datblygu i'r awdurdod lleol. Gwybodaeth a dogfennau hygyrch ar gael am y Diwygiadau ADY a'u gweithrediad. Arweinydd Synhwyrdd ac Athro Plant Byddar Cymwysedig yn rhan o grwpiau gwaith ac yn gysylltiedig â Llywodraeth Cymru a chyrff perthnasol eraill.

- Mae dyddiadau cau yn fwy amwlg (h.y. dychwelyd dogfennau yn dilyn Adolygiadau Blynyddol ayb) a ffurf cyfarfodydd gyda rhieni wedi newid gan ei wneud yn broses fwy cydweithredol. Mae'r wybodaeth sy'n cael ei rhannu yn tueddu i fod yn fwy cyfredol, gan ganolbwyntio ar symud ymlaen a chanlyniadau perthnasol, yn hytrach na data.
- Bob disgybl cyn ysgol yn cael ei drafod mewn Panel Ymholiad ADY. Staff y Gwasanaeth yn cefnogi ysgolion gydag ymholiadau.
- Athro ar secondiad yn gweithio yn gyfan gwbl ar CDUau gydag ysgol yr awdurdod sy'n gweithio o fewn yr adran ADY ac wedi gallu gofyn unrhyw gwestiynau a chwilio am gymorth, os oes angen, mewn perthynas â disgyblion byddar a CDUau.
- Sut mae gwasanaeth yn cofnodi cyngor ac mae'r adroddiad wedi cael ei addasu i gynnwys gwybodaeth benodol. Hyfforddiant a mynediad at system electronig sy'n cynnwys pob disgybl sydd wedi eu dynodi fel rhai sydd ag ADY.
- Mwy o hyfforddiant a chyfraniad mewn cyfarfodydd Ymarfer sy'n Canolbwyntio ar yr Unigolyn.
- Disgyblion cyn-ysgol yn cael Cynllun sy'n Canolbwyntio ar yn Unigolyn wrth ddechrau addysg feithrin.
- Gwasanaeth yn parhau i ddarparu'r un lefel o gymorth i blant byddar ac ysgolion, ac ar yr un pryd yn parhau i ymgymryd â hyfforddiant ar y broses o weithredu ADY ac yn rhan o drafodaethau/cyfathrebu parhaus gydag ysgolion a theuluoedd i sicrhau bod plant byddar yn cael y cymorth sydd angen arnynt.

Gofynnwyd pa newidiadau, os o gwbl, sydd angen i gefnogi gwasanaethau wrth gwrdd â nodau diwygiadau ADY (e.e. hyfforddiant, staffio, ayb). Roedd sylwadau ar hyn yn cynnwys y themâu canlynol:

- Cynnydd mewn staffio.
- Hyfforddiant parhaol – yn enwedig mewn perthynas â CDUau a phlant a phobl ifanc byddar.
- Hyfforddiant i weithwyr cymorth arbenigol i gefnogi'r gwasanaeth allgymorth.
- Angen eglurhad ar ddarpariaeth Ôl-16 a hyfforddiant yn y maes hwn.
- Diweddariadau wrth iddynt gael eu rhannu gan Lywodraeth Cymru – mewn sesiynau Cwestiwn ac Ateb/Diweddaru wythnosol.

RHAN 9: Cefndir a methodoleg

Mae CRIDE yn gonsortiw sy'n dod ag ystod o sefydliadau ac unigolion sydd â diddordeb cyffredin mewn gwella canlyniadau addysgol plant byddar trwy ymchwil, at ei gilydd. Ar adeg anfon yr arolwg allan, yr oedd cynrychiolwyr yn cynnwys: Cymdeithas Brydeinig Athrawon Pobl Fyddar (BATOD), Ysgol Frank Barnes i Blant Byddar, Mary Hare, Cymdeithas Genedlaethol Plant Byddar, Partneriaeth Genedlaethol Nam ar y Synhwyr (NatSiP), Coleg Prifysgol Llundain, Prifysgol Caeredin, ymgynghorwyr sy'n arbenigo mewn byddardod, a gwasanaethau addysg arbenigol i blant byddar yn Swydd Caergrawnt, Camden, Caint a Leeds.

Bob yn ail, mae'r arolwg yn arolwg safonol ac arolwg sydd yn cynnwys cymysgedd o gwestiynau craidd a thematig. Roedd arolwg 2022 yn fersiwn gyda chwestiynau thematig.

Dosbarthwyd yr arolwg i wasanaethau yng Nghymru ym mis Chwefror 2022 gan staff Cymdeithas Genedlaethol Plant Byddar ar ran CRIDE. Lle na fu ymateb erbyn 4 Mawrth, cysylltwyd â gwasanaethau trwy e-bost a/neu ffôn gan aelodau CRIDE. Amlinellir y tabl isod cyfraddau ymateb yn ôl pob cyfnod.

Tabl 19: Cyfradd ymateb i arolwg CRIDE yn ôl gwasanaethau

	Nifer yr ymatebion	Cyfanswm cronus
Dyddiad cau cyntaf – 4 Mawrth 2022	10	10
Yr ail ddyddiad cau ar ôl cyswllt	5	15

Roedd yn bosib i wasanaethau ymateb trwy gwblhau dogfen Word o'r arolwg. Ymgymrodd y Gymdeithas Genedlaethol i Blant Byddar â'r rhan fwyaf o'r dasg o ddadansoddi'r canlyniadau, gan ddefnyddio Excel, a llunio'r adroddiad, gyda chyfarwyddyd a chaniatâd gan aelodau CRIDE.

Hoffem ddiolch i'r holl wasanaethau am gymryd yr amser i gwblhau'r arolwg hwn ac am eu sylwadau a'u hadborth gwerthfawr, a ddefnyddir i lywio cynllun arolygon yn y dyfodol. Defnyddir canlyniadau'r arolwg hwn ar gyfer ymchwil, i ddylanwadu ar bolisiau'r llywodraeth ac i ymgyrchu er mwyn diogelu cyllid a gwasanaethau ar gyfer plant byddar.

Os oes unrhyw adborth neu gwestiynau gennych am y canlyniadau, cysylltwch â cride@ndcs.org.uk.

Atodiad: Gwybodaeth yn ôl yr awdurdod lleol

Amlinellir y tabl dilynol rhai data unigol gan wasanaethau. Gofynnwyd i awdurdodau lleol i ddarparu'r ffigurau o 31 Ionawr 2022 ymlaen.

Mae ffigurau am Athrawon Plant Byddar yn cynnwys Athrawon Plant Byddar sydd yn meddu ar y cymhwyster gorfodol (CG) ac Athrawon Plant Byddar sydd o dan hyfforddiant am y CG neu sydd yn bwriadu ymgymryd â'r hyfforddiant o fewn tair blynedd.

Fel yr amlinellir yn gynharach, cyfrifir llwythi achos damcaniaethol Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig drwy rannu nifer y plant sydd â byddardod parhaol sy'n byw mewn unrhyw ardal benodol ac mewn darpariaeth anarbenigol gyda'r nifer o Athrawon Plant Byddar gwadd cymwysedig neu sydd o dan hyfforddiant ar gyfer y cymhwyster gorfodol. Ni chynhwysir ymatebion lle'r oedd fylchau neu anghysondebau amlwg yn naill ai nifer yr Athrawon Plant Byddar neu nifer y plant byddar sy'n byw yn yr ardal. Gwelwch dudalen 14 am fwy o wybodaeth. Mewn rhai achosion, lle'r oedd gamgymeriad neu anghysondeb amlwg, ni chyfrifir ymhareb.

Bwriad ffigurau ar gyfer poblogaeth gyfartalog plant byddar o fewn pob darpariaeth adnoddau yw dangos ymlediad darpariaethau adnoddau ar draws pob ardal. Cyfrifir trwy rannu nifer y plant byddar sy'n byw mewn ardal lle mae gwasanaeth yn gweithredu a nifer y darpariaethau adnoddau yn ardal gwasanaeth. Lle nad oes yna ddarpariaeth adnoddau yn yr ardal, arwyddir hyn gan gymhareb o'r boblogaeth yn yr ardal o 0. Dylid defnyddio gofal wrth dehongli'r ffigurau hyn. Mewn rhai achosion, efallai gall y gymhareb gael ei dylanwadu gan bresenoldeb ysgolion arbennig yn yr ardal neu ddarpariaeth adnoddau eraill mewn ardaloedd cyfagos. Dylid nodi **nid** yw hyn yn fesur o nifer y lleoedd sydd ar gael yn, neu'r plant byddar unigol sydd wedi'u cofrestru ym mhob darpariaeth adnoddau; bydd y ffigurau am leoedd neu blant byddar sydd wedi'u cofrestru yn amrywio o ddarpariaeth i ddarpariaeth.

Tabl 20: Data yn ôl awdurdod lleol

	Nifer y plant sydd â byddardod parhaol sy'n byw o fewn yr ardal ddaearyddol lle mae'r gwasanaeth yn gweithredu	Nifer y plant sydd â byddardod parhaol neu dros dro sydd ar lwyth achos y gwasanaeth	Nifer y plant sydd â byddardod dros dro sydd ar lwyth achos y gwasanaeth	Athrawon Plant Byddar sydd yn y gwasanaeth peripatetig arbenigol	Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn darpariaeth adnoddau	Athrawon Plant Byddar yn bennaf mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant a phobl ifanc byddar yn benodol	Athrawon Plant Byddar yn gweithio'n hyblyg	Llwythi achos damcaniaethol Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig	Poblogaeth gyfartalog plant byddar o fewn pob darpariaeth adnoddau
Pen-y-bont	164	193	29	1	2	0	0	154:1	82:1
Caerdydd	272	232	56	4.8	5.6	0	0	51:1	136:1
Sir Gaerfyrddin	152	195	43	2.2	3	0	0	59:1	76:1
Ceredigion	63	78	15	0.8	1	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	64:1	63:1
Conwy	72	83	11	1	Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw ddarpariaethau adnoddau	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	71:1	72:0
Gwynedd ac Ynys Môn	139	162	23	2.6	Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw ddarpariaethau adnoddau	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	53:1	139:0
Merthyr Tudful	38	38	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	1	Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw ddarpariaethau adnoddau	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	37:1	38:0
Castell-nedd Port Talbot	98	208	112	2	3	0	0	42:1	49:1
Gogledd Ddwyrain Cymru (Sir y Fflint, Sir Dinbych, Wrecsam)	316	313	75	3.4	3.6	0	0	81:1	105:1 ¹⁸

¹⁸ Eleni, cafodd dwy ddarpariaeth adnoddau a gafodd eu cofnodi ar wahân yn 2021, eu cofnodi gan y gwasanaeth fel un, ar ôl i'r ddwy ohonynt symud i un safle.

	Nifer y plant sydd â byddardod parhaol sy'n byw o fewn yr ardal ddaeryddol lle mae'r gwasanaeth yn gweithredu	Nifer y plant sydd â byddardod parhaol neu dros dro sydd ar lwyth achos y gwasanaeth	Nifer y plant sydd â byddardod dros dro sydd ar lwyth achos y gwasanaeth	Athrawon Plant Byddar sydd yn y gwasanaeth peripatetig arbenigol	Athrawon Plant Byddar mewn darpariaeth adnoddau	Athrawon Plant Byddar yn bennaf mewn coleg neu ysgol arbennig nid ar gyfer plant a phobl ifanc byddar yn benodol	Athrawon Plant Byddar yn gweithio'n hyblyg	Llwythi achos damcaniaethol Athrawon Plant Byddar peripatetig	Poblogaeth gyfartalog plant byddar o fewn pob darpariaeth adnoddau
Sir Benfro	65	94	31	1	Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw ddarpariaethau adnoddau	0	0	58:1	65:0
Tudalen owys	92	114	17	2.6	Ni chofnodwyd unrhyw ddarpariaethau adnoddau	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	35:1	92:0
rhondda Cynon Taf	142	142	0	4	1	1	0	33:1	142:1
De Ddwyrain ymru (Blaenau went, Caerffili, Sir ynwy, Torfaen a hasnewydd)	452	1,059	607	6.5	3.2	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	65:1	226:1
Dinas Abertawe	148	232	84	2	1.5	0	0	63:1	74:1
Bro Morgannwg	114	35	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	1	2	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	Dim yn cael ei gofnodi	98:1	57:1

CYPE(6)-07-23 - Papur i'w nodi 7



ADSS Cymru

Yn arwain Gwasanaethau
Cymdeithasol yng Nghymru
Leading Social Services in Wales

E-mail: annabel.lloyd@rctcbc.gov.uk

Jayne Bryant, MS
Welsh Parliament
Cardiff Bay
Cardiff
CF99 1SN

E-mail: SeneddChildren@Senedd.Wales

16th February 2023

Dear Jayne

Care Experienced Birth Parents

I write in response to your letter dated 14th December, and further to (i) a meeting with colleagues from the authorities who were involved in the preparation for the Petitions Committee evidence session in April 2021 on a similar subject, and (ii) consultation by email with All Wales Heads of Children's Services (AWHoCS).

Firstly, and most importantly, we would like to extend our thanks and recognition to the Committee for their excellent work in this hugely important area.

The Association of Directors of Social Service Cymru (ADSSC) entirely support the incredible work being shaped and delivered by Children's Services in Wales which is aimed at increasing the numbers of children who remain safely with their families. We recognise that there is further to go in this work, and are committed to continuing our focused attention in that endeavour and working alongside stakeholders as we do that. The Committee will understand that we are operating in a constrained context where we continue to respond to families' needs despite increasingly severe workforce pressures, increasing demand, and funding challenges.

For your information and reassurance, we will be including the importance of the work in this area in our evidence submission for Radical Reform, inviting authorities across Wales to work jointly to the same improving and high standards in delivery.

ADSSC and AWHoCS remain committed to hearing young peoples' voices and making them matter. It is helpful to know that the Committee are carrying out further work and meeting with young people. As the people with responsibility for the services, we are distressed to learn again that the young people you have met feel that their experience of care has led to professionals reaching biased judgments in their assessments, particularly as we are alert to the work that is underway to counteract that. We have been advised that there is no opportunity to alert relevant authorities

to the practice that you point to as the sessions were confidential with non-attributable recording. Please accept our assurance that each Director and Head of Service is committed to challenging such practice where it exists. We welcome the opportunity to work alongside others to ensure that there are no missed opportunities to improve in that regard.

Committee has asked us to comment on why care experienced young people feel prejudged. Committee Members will understand that we have not been afforded the opportunity of hearing the experiences at first hand which makes it difficult for us to comment. However, we draw upon the key points brought to the Petition Committee’s attention in April 2022. That is that relationship based work is essential, and that trauma, re-trauma and complex trauma makes for a complicated relationship-making environment, but it is not insurmountable, and is our chief professional duty to work in a strength based way. Add to the trauma the jeopardy of being separated or at risk of separation from your child, and it provides some context to parents’ experiences. We accept the research evidence in this area, and understand that for those care experienced young people who are not living with their children, where there is no plan for reunification, this represents a colossal trauma, and sense of broken trust. We cannot explain why individual practitioners might develop unconscious bias in this regard without understanding more of the detail. However, we agree that its essential that we continuously work to reduce both the impact of trauma for care experienced young people and the numbers of care experienced parents whose children access safeguarding services as we increasingly connect parents to effective support.

Child-parent separation is a step only taken when all opportunities for avoiding separation have been assessed, and there is no alternative but to exercise a lawful safeguarding duty. These decisions are not taken in isolation, are always subject to multi-agency consideration, and with the involvement of the Court. We accept the burden of responsibility in relation to people’s rights and follow all steps in relation to the Public Law outline including promoting parental advocacy.

That said, when we met to give evidence, we also provided examples of services that are establishing and maintaining safe and trusted relationships with parents and achieving great outcomes alongside families. We respectfully recommend that Committee consider visiting some of the teams and projects that we will bring to your attention, with a view to understanding more about our work with parents including care experienced parents whose children have a care and support plan where the children either live at home or are the subject of a reunification plan.

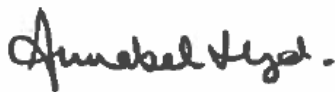
I am sorry that I am unable to provide all of the data you have requested and hope that the outline below is helpful:

1	The total number of care leavers that were known to your authority who are 21-25 yrs	An information request is being co-ordinated by ADSS Cymru for this data as at 31.12.22, and will be made available by 10.2.23.
2.	The total number of care experienced young people who are parents	We do not gather this information in this way, and as some young people opt not to maintain

		contact, reliable data would be difficult to provide.
3.	The number of these young people who have had one or more children removed from their care or have a child removed from the register	<p>We do not gather this information, partly because we do not include parental care experience in the data we capture for children with care and support needs. However, we understand this to be important evidence for the Committee, and recommend discussion about this with the Government's Social Care performance colleagues.</p> <p>In capturing this evidence it would be important to consider whether the parents' care experience was in the recent past (possibly 5 years), to include both mothers and fathers, alongside the additional detail of whether the care experience was in the home or another authority. It would also be important to consider the rate at which children have a plan for reunification. On the whole, updating qualitative research about parents' experience of barriers in service is much more valuable in understanding problems and driving improvement.</p>

It is our overriding view that we need to work together in Wales in a solution focused and co-operative fashion, sharing information about problems in a way that maximises every opportunity co-produce solutions. In order to achieve change, we need to be inclusive and systemic in our approach.

Yours sincerely



Annabel Lloyd
Chair of AWHoCS

Children, Young People and Education Committee

Care Experienced Birth Parents

Authority	Number of care leavers aged 21-25 years
RCT	173 aged 21-25 years as at 31.12.23
Powys	46 aged 21-25 years
Conwy	133 aged 18–25 years
Vale of Glamorgan	7 aged 21-25 years
Swansea	190 aged 21-25
Flintshire	80 aged 21-25 years
Caerphilly	64 aged 21-25 years
Denbighshire	15 aged 21-25 years
Pembrokeshire	8 aged 21-25 years
Blaenau Gwent	33 aged 21-25 years (7 are parent/preg)
Ynysmon	39 aged 21-25 years
Newport	271 aged 21-25 years
Neath Port Talbot	159 – up to age of 25
Bridgend	128 aged between 21-25 years
Merthyr	45 aged between 21-25 years

16.02.23